Admission documents (female)

Publication/Creation

1843

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/jrmnraq4

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

No. 1.

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No 1.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizt. Walker or Walton	47	Widow	Weaver	common	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of peevious attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Severe Headach, 12 Months
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	before Headach she had a sore leg
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 but only 1 living
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	excessive talking (about religion &)
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purging Head shaved &c —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) John Macel

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 20 June 184 3

I, John Macewan M.D. Pitt st Glasgow having this day carefully examined Widow Aitken resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Macewan M.D.

No. II.

184

I, Andrew M'Ewan Surgeon Anderston having this day carefully examined Widow Aitken hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Andrew M'Ewan Surgeon

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Widow Aitken Aged Forty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Holland

(ADDRESS) Engineer Aylsyde St Anderston

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr. John Macewan & Andrew M'Ewan, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Widow Aitken, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 20 June 1843.

George Reid

No. ~~1724~~ 1279

Glasgow, 20th January 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Black 49. Main St Anderston

for the Board of Widow Aitken, — *at the rate of* Eight shillings and Sixpence Sg

per Week.

G R Brown Sg *Treasurer.*

Inside Mr Thos Bellen, 49. Clyde St Anderston,
or St Rollox Foundry.

Admit — *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purging Head shaved &c —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*) John Macer

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No. 2.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Co., Printers to the Queen.

No. 2

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mary Reilly or Birney	21	Married		Reading	Romanist Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never Insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 60 six days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Caused by Puerperal disease in her recent Confinement
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good Room
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	At present under Puerperal Mania
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	During Child bed confinement
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has one child alive: ten days old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Cousin
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None except the Cousin above mentioned
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Puerperal inflamation
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Inflamatory
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Now Comfortable
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Seems rather improving
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She is afraid of Bodily injury
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Yes by biting
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Head was shaved; a blister and cold lotions applied and medicine exhibited internally
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in an Asylum

(Signed) James Paterson, M. D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No. 2.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18th January 1843

I, James Paterson, Physician in 18 Gt Hamilton Street having this day carefully examined Mrs Birney resident in the Lond. No 50 of Stirling & Carter hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she [illegible] is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. James Paterson M. D. Member of Faculty of Physicians &c

No. II.

I, Andrew Wilson Surgeon 20th January 1843 having this day carefully examined Mrs Birnie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. And. Wilson Surgeon

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Burnie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Reilly or Burnie Aged Twenty One Years, is at present in such a State of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Witness John Lockhart

(NAME) Hugh Burnie

(ADDRESS) 50 Struthers Street Calton

John Livingstone Witness

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Paterson & Wilson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Reilly or Burnie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 20th January 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 20th January 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Reilly or Burnie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & six pence per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John MacLaren Kirk Treas

(ADDRESS) of Barony Parish

James Macdonald

No. 1280

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 3

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No. 3.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margy Bruce a McGlodie	37	M	Domestic	Common	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

January 21st 1843

I. Alex[r] Macwell Adams in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Margaret Goldie resident in the Parish of St. Georges hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Alex[r] Macwell Adams M.D
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

No. II.

Glasgow 21. Jan[y] 1843

I, James Crawford Surgeon Mrs Goldie having this day carefully examined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Crawford

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Goldie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret Bowie or Mrs Goldie wife of the above named Robert Goldie Aged 36 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robt Goldie

(ADDRESS) 37 North Woodside Road

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Goldie , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW Jan[y] 21st 1843

George Skene

No. 1281

Glasgow, January 24th 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robt Goldie, 57 North Woodside Road, & Clerk at Oakbank Factory for the Board of Mr Goldie at the rate of Eight Shillings and Sixpence Stg. per Week.

R Brown Treasurer.

Admit Margery Bruce or Mr Goldie as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Matheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No 4.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No. 4.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Susan Chesham	40	Single	Nothing	Good	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once - about 7 years ago 5 or 6 months Treatment not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	When unwell health failed are observed modes since the attack they have been already active
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No perceptible eccentricity Habits temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Irregular case of late - Illness Commenced - Attend 2 months ago
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None -
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Brain appears to be imperfectly developed -
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	— Ordinary period?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	—
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No fixed or one delusion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No -

(Signed) W. Ring

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Husband of Agent Hope has an attack of Hysteria Epilepsy in which she was violently excited with Mercury for insanity followed by Recovery of Speech & Reason

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

26 Jany 184 3

I, A. King. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Susan Cleghorn resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

A. King
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

No. II.

184

I, William Hutcheson physician having this day carefully examined Miss Susan Cleghorn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jacky Cleghorn

Humbly Sheweth,

That Susan Cleghorn Aged 41 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Susan Cleghorn.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Jacky Cleghorn

(Address) 69 West Nile Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs King & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Susan Cleghorn, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow 26 Jany 1843

George Skene

No. 1282

Glasgow, 24th January 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Wm A. King, Surgeon, 33, North Hanover St

for the Board of Miss Susan Clyborn *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No positive delusion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) Wm King

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, ~~one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,~~ is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Sederbirk & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No 5.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs L. Lloyd	35	Single	Boarded in the North Prison	English, Female Branches	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 29th January, 1843
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None whatever.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Pemphylax
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	— None.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed fright in North Prison
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	In morning awakes screaming & very much excited shaking & wringing hands indistinctly pronounces Lloyd Lloyd cries, Returns quickly, Looking screaming behaves in recent & does not recollect all circumstances
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	On the increase No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	X
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Always adverting to various individuals whom she has occasionally seen in the Prison
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	She has always shewn danger for life & most acute and salutary disposition with a strong mind
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Within the last three days, has at intervals pulled with the Bed clothes and after the Pillow may
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Antispasmodics and H. Camph
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never.

Strikes in the mornings

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

7 February 1843

I, David Gibson M.D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Anne P. Johnson resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

David Gibson

No. II.

Seventh February 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Anne P. Johnstone hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Johnston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That his Daughter Aged 25 Years or Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Anne P. Johnston.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Hugh Johnston

(ADDRESS) 126 Renfrew Street.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Anne P. Johnstone, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Feby 6th 1843

George Skene

No. 1283

Glasgow, 7th July 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Mark Johnston 126, Renfrew St.
for the Board of Miss Ann S. Johnston *at the rate of* Eight shillings Sterling
per Week.

W. Bryan *Treasurer.*

Admit Anne S. Johnston *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Manchester *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

... ...

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, ~~one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow~~,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

No. 6

W. Hutchinson Esq M.D.

Sir

I have to say I am informed that Sarah Moir who is now a Patient under Your Charge in the Lunatic Asylum, had not well Some disappointment in Love, and that to this cause may

ith the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
	46	Single	Servant	Common Education	Established Church

esent attack? if d how treated.	Not
he present occa-	Rather more than a Fortnight
? if so, state its	Not
, temper, or dis- spirits observed	Been in good health her Temperament rather lymphatic
*5. State any bodily infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Not
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known Cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Symptoms not very prominent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Not
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing than Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks the world is ephemeral by Spirits, and that her Friends have been the cause of her Relations
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Not
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been bled, blistered, purged and the head carefully shaved, no effect whatever
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Not

(Signed) W. Robert Harvey Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

The accompanied Certificate, under the Signature

her delicate he attended, I cannot many inquiries as to that when she was under my Care, but her Relations could give me no Satisfactory answer – I merely write this to inform You, as it may be some guide to You, in the Treatment of her Complaint, from what I have seen of her

conduct during the married life she has now become broken, and refuses to converse – I should like to hear of her progress if you could find it convenient to write at any future moment

I am – Yours respectfully
Robt. Harvey
Stirling Feby 11
1843

ith the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTEND
best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS

	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.
	40	Single	Servant	Common Education

resent attack? if d how treated.	No
the present occa-	Rather more than
? if so, state its	No
, temper, or dis- spirits observed	When in good health but rather ly
*5. State any bodily, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No known Cau
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Symptoms not k
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing than
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks the world by Steam, and that have been the Inv
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has been Bled, b and he found materially be
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) P. Robert Har

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No. 6

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Mc-	40	Single	Servant	Common Education	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Rather more than a Fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was in good health her temper most restless by moments
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No Known Cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Symptoms not very prominent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing than Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks the world is inhabited by Spirits, and that her Child have been the Cause of her Calamity
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been Bled, Blistered and purged and the Head carefully Shaved, with apparent relief
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) W. Robert Harvey Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, Robert Harvey Surgeon in Stirling having this day carefully examined Janet Moir resident in the Parish of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

July 4th 1843

Rob.t Harvey Surgeon

No. II.

I, Alex.r S. Moodie. Surgeon in Stirling having this day carefully examined Janet Moir. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Stirling 5th February 1843

Alex.r S. Moodie

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

The accompanied Certificate under the hands of Dr Harvey & Dr Moodie of Stirling bearing that the respectable Pauper therein referred to is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. Dated 7th July 1843 M'Millan Clk

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Janet Moir residing in Stirling

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Moir, my Daughter Aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Moir

Pauper Case Mft

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Janet Moir

(ADDRESS) Broad Mt Stirling

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Harvey & Moodie of Stirling, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Moir, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW 7th July 1843.

George Sklae

No. 1284

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Hutcheson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Sir, If you send me the paper filled up & say at the same time when the patient may be expected I shall cause the warrant to be procured & admit the patient at once on her arrival

W.H

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	[illegible] by Spirits, and that her kind have been the cause of her Relations
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been Bled, Blistered and purged and the usual remedies shewed, no effect [illegible]
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*) R Robert Harvey Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No 7.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Miller	20	S	Domestic	Good	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 Feby 1843

I, Andrew Crawford in Port Glasgow having this day carefully examined Helen Miller resident in the town of Port Glasgow—hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Andrew Crawford M.D

No. II.

21 Feby 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined the above named Helen Miller hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson M.D Member of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexander Miller

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Helen Miller the Petitioners ~~daughter~~ wife daughter aged Twenty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Helen Miller

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Alex Miller

(ADDRESS) Fleet Cottage Port Glasgow

The SHERIFF, having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jno Crawford & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Helen Miller, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21st Feb 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 1285

Glasgow, 21 Feby 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Young 32, Elmbank Crescent,
for the Board of Miss Helen Muller *at the rate of* One pound one shilling
per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit Miss Helen Muller *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and, with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, (~~one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow~~,)—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

108

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Harkness alias Craig	37	M.	Domestic	ordinary	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Frequently.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	~~Unknown~~ Became restless and passionate desirous to wander from home
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes five one above 9 years do
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Her eldest brother inclined to intemperance
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great restlessness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies people are plotting against her.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened suicide
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has assaulted others (her relatives)
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes inclined to break the furniture
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) James Craig

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow March 2d 184 3

We William Rigby & James Douglas in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Harkness Craig resident in the city of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Rigby Surgeon
James Douglas M.D

No. II.

184

I, James Douglas having this day carefully examined Janet Harkness Craig hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Douglas M.D

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Craig

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Harkness in Mrs Craig petitioners wife Aged Thirty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Craig

(ADDRESS) Saddler East Kilbride

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW.

A Alison

No. 1286

Glasgow, 2d March 1843.

Merchants, Hamilton, Greenock — An Obligation has been granted by Wm Alexander Harkness of Mossr Wm Scott & Co. for the Board of Wm Scott Harkness & Craig at the rate of Eight shillings and Sixpence Stg. per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to drown
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has assaulted Mrs (illegible)
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes inclined to break the furniture
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) James Craig

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Fox, Printers to the Queen.

No 9.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Kay		Married	Housekeeper		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Twelve months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	She suffered from Dysmenorrhea and subsequent ~~exhaustion~~ debility for 6 months for years past
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Great depression of spirits - took almost unceasingly restlessness
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Guilty a constant regret at the fatality she had been by becoming the mother of two illegitimate children
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Derangement of bowels
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Irregular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	During Pregnancy
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two Children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The loss of Character from a Relation ~~Misfortune~~
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits -
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional but very slight -
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Irregular
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The idea of the patient always floats in the presence of a Clergyman and her impossibility of pregnancy
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Once at all events - by Drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	very trifling and ~~with~~ Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) William Corbet Lawson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Paisley February 13th 1843

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

I, Wm Sorbie Sutherland in Paisley Feby 13th 184 8
day carefully examined Helen Kay resident in the Sheriff
I hereby certify that I visited Helen Kay a-
bout the end of January last that at that
time she was insane & consequently that state not to
state she was insane —

Glasgow
2nd March
1843

Wm Paterson
Surgeon
284 Argyle Street

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Gardner Jun

(ADDRESS) 76 Miller Street
Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Paterson & Tarbet — —, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Helen Kay, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 days

GLASGOW, 2d Mar 1843

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Paisley Feby 13th 1848

I, Wm Sorbet Sayer in Paisley having this day carefully examined Helen Kay resident in the Lunatic of Paisley hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Sorbet Sayer

No. II.

184

I, having this day carefully examined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Gorham Jr

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Helen Kay a Servant Aged about Forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Gorham Jr

(ADDRESS) 70 Miller Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Paterson & Parbert — — , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Helen Kay , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 Days

GLASGOW, 25 Mar 1848

George Steuart

No. 1287

Glasgow, 3. March 184 3.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Graham for Ex. 70, Miller St.
for the Board of Helen Gray at the rate of Eight Shillings Sixpence
per Week.

[illegible] Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	One idea of the patient always floats in the mind of good character and respectability
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Once at all events by Drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	very trifling and little attempted
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) William Corbet Surgeon

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Paisley February 13th 1843

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

No 4

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Barbara O'Connor		Single		good	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Several times
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	this case is not known to the Friends
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	& there is no allowance to be made, or circumstances of the case, she was formerly addicted to drink
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	& occasionally after Confinement
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	by Medicine & the other Gentlemen who have been in the establishment for years past —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed) H. O'Connor

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

If any questions are not answered perfectly I will
See Dr Hutchison — H. O'C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

March 4th 1843

I, Allan Burns Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Barbara Ogilvie resident in the county of Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Allan Burns

No. II.

I, John Burn MD having this day carefully examined Miss Barbara Ogilvie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

2 March 1843

J Burn

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Ogilvie Bookseller in Glasgow his daughter

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That his daughter Barbara Gibb Ogilvie aged Forty two years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Barbara Ogilvie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thos Ogilvie

(ADDED) Tenanted for Blackburn Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Barbara Ogilvie , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, March 4th 1843

George Sheriff

No. 1288

Glasgow, 1st March 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thos Gilkrie, Bookseller, Queen St.
for the Board of Mrs Barbara Gilkrie at the rate of One Guinea
per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

If any questions are not answered perfectly & satisfactorily
See Dr Buchanan —

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

March 6 — X

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Drummond alias Mrs Duncan	46	widow	yarn winder	Common	Seceder

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Been insane 2 times formerly — once seventeen years ago — and again five years afterwards — treated in Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Seven days a
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition — any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Habit of wandering
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Complains of mental infirmity
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Beyond the term of life
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three — eldest 17 yrs. youngest 7 yrs old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Stealing of Clothes from the House
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional remissions & exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	no
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagining people are going to hurt her
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice in Public Asylum — twelve months each time Dismissed with terms Cured —

(Signed) John Drum

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

10th March 1843.

I. And.r Jackson Surgeon in Anderston having this day carefully examined Janet Drummond resident in the Burgh of Anderston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

And.r Jackson Surgeon

No. II.

10th March 1843.

I. John Jackson M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined Janet Drummond hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Jackson M.D. Edinburgh
Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Dunn Weaver in Anderston
the Petitioner's sister in law

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Drummond Aged Forty-five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Dunn

(ADDRESS) 63 Bishop St Anderston

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Andrew Jackson Surgeon & John Jackson M.D., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Drummond, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 10th March 1843

Wm Glashford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 10 March 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Drummond into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings & six pence per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Maclaren W.S.

(ADDRESS) 34 Macdonald

No. 1289

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Majesty.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Margaret Gall [illegible]	49	Married	—	—	Relief -

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes in 1839. treated in the Royal Lunatic Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	2 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	knew no alteration
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Religious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none in particular
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	It did not.
10. Has the Patient children?	12 Children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	no -
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religion
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Religious reading
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	supposes herself about to be married to the Son of God; and to become Queen of Heaven and earth
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no -
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	She was eight or nine months in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and dismissed as cured.

(Signed) Robert Brownlie
Walter Glen
Surgeon.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 17th March 1843.

I, John Aitken M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined and conversed with Mrs Brownlie resident in the Burrow Green of Partick near Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Aitken M.D.

No 242 Argyle Street

☞ A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Glasgow 12th March 1843

I hereby certify that I this day visited and talked with Mr Brownlie and give it as my opinion on soul and conscience that, to the best of my knowledge, she is insane and a proper person for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

12th March 1843 — Walter Glen Surgeon 200 Buchanan St

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Brownlie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Brownlie, Aged 49 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs Brownlie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Brownlie

(ADDRESS) Burrowhouse Partick

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Mckay & Allen & Glen, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Brownlie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 18th March 1843

J H S

Wm Glassford Bell

No 1290

Glasgow, 18th March, 1843.

An obligation has been granted by Mess.rs Robert Brownlie, Burnhouse, Partick & Wm. Brownlie, Bakers, 71, Glassford St. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence Sterling per week.

Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum.

Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	supposes herself about to be married to the Son of God, and to become Queen of Heaven and earth
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no -
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	She was eight or nine months in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and dismissed as cured -

(Signed) Robert Brownlie
Walter Glen
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

March 18

13

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Muir or Widow Moffat	52	Widow	farmers	Low Lowland Scotch education	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 4 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	had irritable temper and occasionally depression of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	has always been a fair character
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 children: eldest 15 youngest 3 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Confusion of head at first and has had Convulsions attacks
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	has occasionally slight lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	always afraid of her neighbours going to injure or kill her: and of death
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	threatened to kill herself with a Knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	has threatened her family
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing, with the exception of a little Purging medicine and occasional application to the head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

March 17th 1843

I, Wm Young Surgeon residing in Carlhead having this day carefully examined Mrs Mary Moffat resident in ~~the~~ Westmuir of Barony Parish hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Young Surgeon

No. II.

March 17th 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined Milton Moffat, as above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren Clerk Treasurer of the Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Jane Muir or Milton Moffat Aged Forty Seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Maclaren Clk of Barony

(Address) 36 St Mungo St 36 St Albion St

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Young & Paterson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Muir or Moffat, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

Glasgow 18 March 1843

Gratis W.G.

Wm Gaspard Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18th March 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Jane Muir or Mrs Moffat into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & Six pence — per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John Maclaren Clk.

(Address) 36 Macdonald

No. 1291

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHISON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bellenden & Son, Printers to the Queen.

March 21 — XIV

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mary Wilkie or Mc Farlane	23	married	attending to the Loom	Common	Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 4 Daily months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Had a Child 8 Days previous to attack
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depressed in spirits before the attack — Is of opinion that people are coming to injure her — Reason taken at times — since attack is Quiet & Tractable —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Was once taken up for her Clothes & was fined 5 or 10/ — and continues often to Sin.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Was a Prejudice to her Husband — Passionately fond of fine Clothes — & children —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	at present Labouring under suppression of Menses —
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	In Childbed
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one Child 16 weeks old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	one — a cousin
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Husband states that it is supposed to be owing to mismanagement in Labouring after birth
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Blames herself for her present State
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Considerable lucid intervals — 2 or 3 weeks, about a month ago, was tolerably well —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	suppose that she has been Bewitched — and that the people do her wrong — But has latterly been more cheerful —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not unless interfered with
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Did tear her clothes once or twice after Child, & has been seeing Pieces of Glass, or pretend to see some pieces of the Coffin Glass —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Head was Blistered — has had Medicine from which she without any Good —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) James Parker

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

26th March 1843

I, And.r J.n Ros Surgeon in Anderston. having this day carefully examined Mary Wilkie resident in the Burgh of Anderston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

And.r J.n Ros Surgeon.

No. II.

20th March 1843

I, John Jackson M. D. having this day carefully examined Mary Wilkie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Jackson M.D. Surgeon
of Faculty of Phys. & Surg. Glasgow

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Harkness

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Wilkie his Wife Aged 28 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mary Wilkie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Harkness

(ADDRESS) No 29 Clyde Street Anderston.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Medical Andw.r & John Jackson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Wilkie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 21 March 1843

Gratis JWG

Wm Maxwell Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 21 March 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Wilkie or Harkness into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings & two pence per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Maclaren W.S. of Barony

(ADDRESS) Jas Macdonald

No. 1292

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st *July*, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

March 20 15

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Lizzie Wall	19	Single	Shopkeeper	Ordinary	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of spirits & sweeping for a month previously
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet, gentle & good tempered
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Maternal Uncle slightly intemperate but suffered from loss of blood at Leipzig
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Illusage of Step mother—Leaving home—Affection for a young man whom she was forbidden to have with her Parents would Allow
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression alternating with excitement, wants to die
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fears of her friends &c quarrelsome Refuses food &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	To drown herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Stirling 27 March 1843

I, Alexr Johnston Surgeon in Stirling having this day carefully examined Miss L. Watt resident in the Town of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Alexr Johnston

No. II.

I, William H. Fornet, Surgeon, in Stirling, 27 March 1843 having this day carefully examined Miss L. Watt, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

William H. Fornet

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Surgeons Hall Edinburgh 27 March 1843

Surgeons Hall Edinburgh 27 March 1843

Alexr Johnston Esq. Surgeon Stirling

Sir

I have received your communication of this date, and have laid it before the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and I am directed to inform you that the Board approves of the Certificate granted by you and Mr Fornet in favour of Miss Lillias Watt.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

Wm Wallace Secretary

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Watt

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Lillias Watt my sister Aged 19 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Lillias Watt

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Watt

(ADDRESS) 189 Gallowgate St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Alexr Johnston Esqr & Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Lillias Watt, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within ten days.

GLASGOW 28th March 1843

Wm Mansfield Bell

No. 1293

Glasgow, 28th March 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Watt, 159, Buchanan St.

for the Board of [redacted] Watt Esq. *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit Archd Lilias Watt *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that he is made to do wicked things &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	To drown himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

None Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

March 29

1b.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Thompson or Mrs Clark	21	married	None	Ordinary	Presbeterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never as far as I know
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	She was seized a few day after delivery of her first child
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	We are not aware of any . .
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	We know of none
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Great activity, vivacity and cheerfulness
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	We are not aware of any
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	a few day after the birth of her first child
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One three months old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	We know of none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	It is reported that her Mother is ~~dead~~ not a teetotaler
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never so far as we know
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nothing but what is stated in No 3
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great restlessness and incoherence of speech
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	very little
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Nearly Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	She was much better for about two weeks
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None in particular
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She has sometimes torn clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No particular treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed)

Edw Lyon Surgeon
Andrew Clark

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1843

I, James Syme Surgeon in Alloa having this day carefully examined Mary ~~Ann~~ Thomson resident in the Town of Alloa hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Syme

29 March 1843

No. II.

I, Robert Orr resident in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Margaret Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert Orr M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Aged Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Andrew Clark

(ADDRESS) Alloa

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW March 29th 1843

George Skene

No. 1294

Glasgow, 29th March 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Michele Sandoz & Michele Sutter, Glasgow
for the Board of Wm Thompson & Clerk *at the rate of* Eight Shillings Sixpence
per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None in particular
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She has sometimes torn clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No particulars treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Edr Lyon Surgeon
Andrew Clark

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

R. GRIFFIN & Son, Printers to the Queen.

April 14

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 13. April 1843

I, John Alex[r] Easton M.D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Riley resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

John Alex[r] Easton M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 13 April 1843

I, John Dick Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Riley hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Dick

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Riley Labourer St Rollox

Humbly Sheweth,

That my Sister Mary Riley Aged about 28 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Mary Reilly

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Riely

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Easton & Dick, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Reilly, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, April 13th 1843

George Miller

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 April 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Reilly into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) Peter Reilly

(Address) Gov. Towns Hospital

No. 1295

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

12

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walker Mrs Ann Hill	55	Married	none	can read but can't write	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has remained 4 years since
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	nearly three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	has preceded by headach & indigestion
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Temper become irritable & spirits low
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	none
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Chronic headach
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5 children living — eldest 22 past youngest 16
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Got a fall on the head about 2 years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Absence of family going to America
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	occasional violence & succeeded by depression
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals sometimes in the course of 24 hours
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	these lucid intervals occur at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks the house is about to fall — that her son has been murdered — that she is struck on the back of the head — that she is persecuted by unseen enemies
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Knocked down her daughter yesterday
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Is disposed to be mischievous in various ways
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except cutting out the hair & giving a purgative
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) John D. Morton

Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

129 New City Road

17th April 1843

I, John D. Munter Surgeon in St George's Parish, Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Ann Hill resident in the Parish of St George (Glasgow Barracks) of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John D. Munter Surgeon

No. II.

14 April 1843

I, Archd. Johnston Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Ann Hill hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Archd. Johnston Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds. 22 Dundas St

---

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Hill residing in Blackquarry

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Ann Hill Aged fifty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Ann Hill

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) 6 Albion Hill

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Munter & Johnston, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Ann Hill, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 17 April 1843

Wm Hastie Hall

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 17 April 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Ann Hill into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Peter Hill

(ADDRESS) Gov. Town's Hospital

No. 1246

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

19. Apr 14

8 Months a widow after 12 years marriage
Married 27 yrs. Symptoms shewn 6 weeks
after last marriage

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen O'Connell Moore Johnston	47	M	Domestic duties	R. C.	Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.*	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Active, industrious - careful - quick in temper -
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	?
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	?
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness - depression - under mentioned delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain times
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That her husband is unfaithful - that she is conspired against - that she is to be poisoned - that her moral character is to be impeached & that she is to be accused of crimes - dislikes friends & dreams times by drowning
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

19. April 1843:

I, Robert S. Orr resident in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Helen Johnston now resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert S. Orr M.D.

No. II.

April 19th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Helen Johnston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald C. Campbell M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Johnston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Helen Orr Armstrong the spouse of Aged Nearly Seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Helen Orr Armstrong or Mrs Johnston

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Johnston

(ADDRESS) Dunlop Farm

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Helen Johnston , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, April 19th 1843

George Skene

No. 1297

Glasgow, 19th April 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Parker 117 Gallowgate,
for the Board of ~~[redacted]~~ Mrs Johnstone, *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

R Bryan, Jr *Treasurer.*

Admit Mrs Johnstone *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Mackenzie *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That her husband is impotent — that she is confined against — that she is to be poisoned — that her moral character is to be impeached & that she is to be accused of crimes — delusive sounds
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	heard voices by drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

Fee 21/ 42/

63/ Fee 84/ — 84/ —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the ~~Physician~~ Patient's own, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Crawford alias Simmons	55				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Falkirk 25th April 1843

Dear Sir

I am at last reluctantly compelled to request that Mrs Skinner be received into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum The forms of such you pointed out as necessary are filled up in the inclosed copy of Regulations and I shall trust to your giving directions for her kindly and careful removal from this. I shall leave the hour of your conveyance arriving there to be settled by you, but would of course wish to be informed of the exact time proposed If you approve of it, perhaps one only of your attendants may be necessary and in that case her own Servant would accompany her to Glasgow but this I leave with you I thought of accompanying her myself but am advised by my friends not to do so I am sorry to say that she has made no improvement

1843 George Skene

20

but has got rather worse since you was here and that scarcely any of your directions or prescriptions could be got carried into effect

There are two Neighbours of mine in Glasgow Mr James Muirhead Leather Merch 182 Wynd Trongate, and Mr Thos Muirhead of Muirhead Morgan & Co's Warehouse on corner of Virginia St either or both of whom will be on application sign the Letter of Obligation

If there is any thing else necessary please mention when you write

Adieu

Dear Sir

Your very Obed

Wm Newman

Dr Hutcheson

Physician

Royal Lunatic Asylum

Glasgow

1845 & George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Falkirk 24th April 184 3

I, James Jameson Physician Falkirk having this day carefully examined Mary Crawford or Nimmo resident in the Parish of Falkirk, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Jameson M.D.

No. II.

27 April 184 3

I, Robert S. Ott resident in Slamannan having this day carefully examined Mary Crawford or Nimmo hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert S. Ott. M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alex Nimmo

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Crawford or Nimmo Aged 55 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mary Crawford or Nimmo

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Alex Nimmo

(ADDRESS) West Bank Falkirk

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Jameson & Ott, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Crawford or Nimmo, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW 27th April 1843

George Skene

No. 1298

Glasgow, 27th April 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Thos Muirhead Esq. 32, Argyle St.
for the Board of Wm Stirling *at the rate of* One guinea & a Half
per Week.

R Brown, Jr. *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow

20. Name, Residence, Age, Rank, Occupation, Religion, and Birth-place of the Patient?

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Robb	17	Single	none	Can read but not write	United Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No. but rather weak in the mind
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	5 Days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	has been found lately shut up in a room by herself for Years
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	given to no vice nor intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	nothing to be remarked —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none but ~~the~~ what are common
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	not very regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	in neither so far as Known
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No Children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	an Aunt at times rather weak in the mind —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None —
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None so far as Known, except she having stated some intimacy with a Young Man —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	outrageous
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	has slept about two hours the last two Nights and is occasionally quite during the day
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	has both Night slept about mid night
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks people are robing the House and the Family are murderers and such like things as these —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. by means of Knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	has often threatened her mother and asked to be furnished with a Knife for the purpose
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	has been strickly prevented from doing ~~any~~ mischief
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	only put under restraint
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never —

(Signed) Robt. Reid

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

April 26th 1843

I, William M. Forrest, Surgeon in Stirling having this day carefully examined Janet Robb resident in the Parish of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William M. Forrest

No. II.

April 26th 1843

I, Robt Harvey Surgeon having this day carefully examined Janet Robb hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robt Harvey

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Agnes Robb mother of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Robb Aged Seventeen Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Robb

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGN) Janet Robb

(ADDRESS) × Stirling

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of the pers Forrest & Harvey, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Robb, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW 28th April 1843

A Hesson

Certificate 10/6

No. 1299

Glasgow, 26th April 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs A. & A. Anderson, 114. Candleriggs,
for the Board of Janet Robb, *at the rate of* Eighth shillings and Sixpence
per Week.

B. Bryan *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks people are robing the House and the Family are murderers and such like things as these —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. by means of Knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	has often threatened her Mother and asked to be furnished with a Knife for the purpose
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	has been strickly prevented from doing any mischief
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	only put under restraint
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signed) Robt. Reid

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

May 5

22

Pauper Case

Glasgow 1st April 1843.

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter Hill Superintendent of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Margaret Tennent, or Walters or Leslie

aged about 35 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Drs Easton & Weir, Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said Margaret Tennent or Walters or Leslie

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Rutherford & Son, Printers to the Queen.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Drs Easton & Weir, Surgeons in Glasgow

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Margaret Tennant McWatters or Leslie

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital,* in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

Glasgow, 1st April 1843

C. Allison

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 31. March 1843

We J. A. Easton M.D. & Wm Weir M.D. Glasgow

having this day examined Margaret Tennant McWatters or Leslie

resident in the Police Office *of this City* *hereby certify, on soul and*

conscience, that to the best of ~~our~~ *knowledge and belief* she *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into*

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

J. A. Easton, M.D.

Wm. Weir M.D.

I would recommend this patient to the Royal Lunatic Asylum. W.W.

day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

Persons in Glasgow, [illegible] Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

I certify that Margaret Dunmore McGuallow or Leslie, is at present in confinement here and is in the same state of insanity as when received on 1st April last

Glasgow 5th May 1843

John Peddie Surgeon
Towns Hospital

5 May 1843

I bind myself on the part of the Parochial Board to pay the sum of seven shillings weekly for the maintenance of Margaret Dunmore McGuallow or Leslie in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all other respects with the regulations of that Institution

Peter Hill - Gov

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

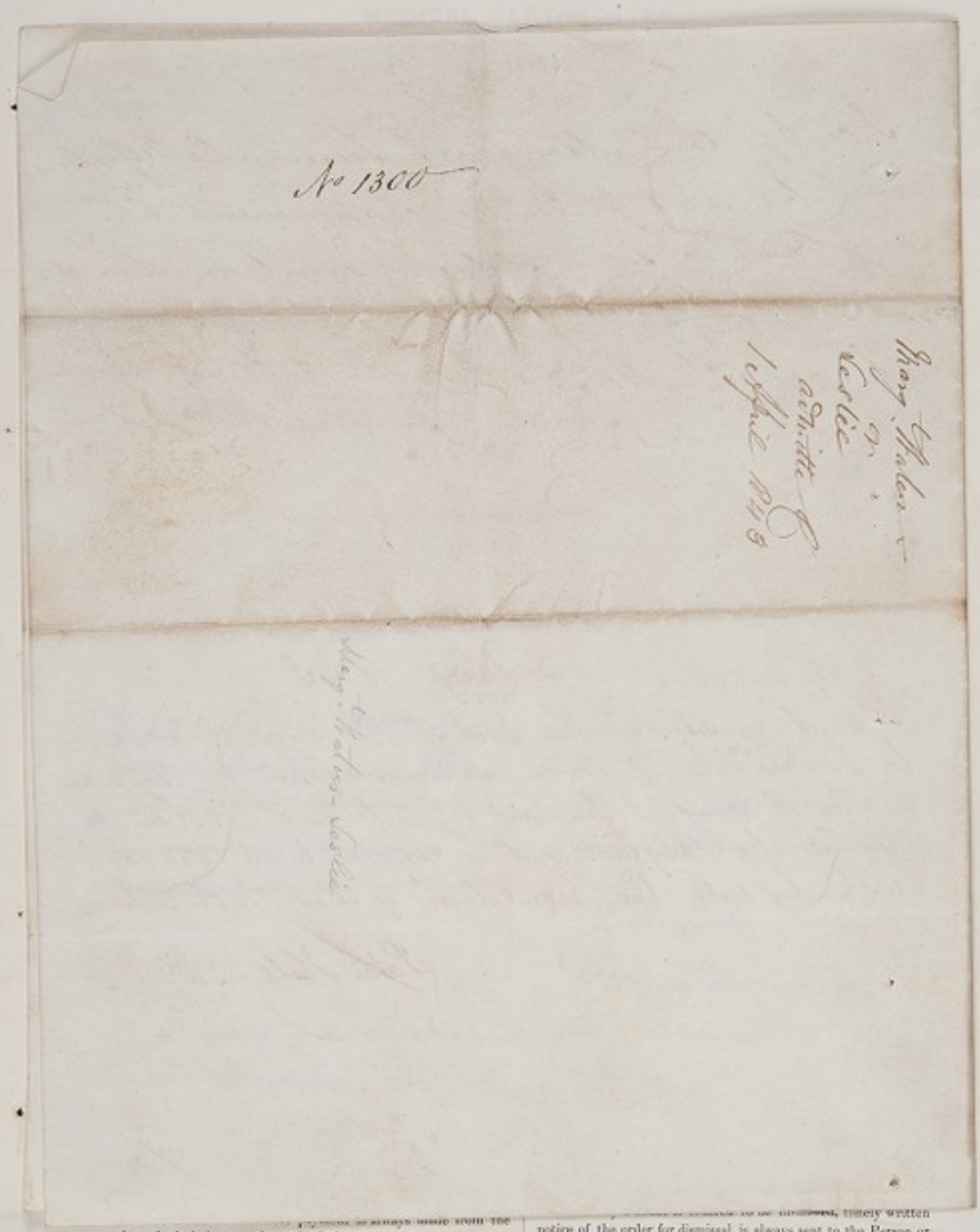
Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

ROBERTSON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE BOARD.



day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 6 23

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Atkinson	50	Single		good	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Occasionally, since formerly in the G. R. Asylum. About 8 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	More or less for last two month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No. Good health
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Abnormally much elated, & at other times depressed.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Rather violent temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None can be given
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fancying things done to annoy him; displeased at dislikes of his neighbours. Restlessness in the person, &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	As the soreness in eye attacks become more frequent, & more intolerable making.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks of occurrences when he was a servant at the Courts of Wirtemberg & St Petersburgh and occasionally about his money affairs and being previously wronged by many parties.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Sometimes shouts & threatens with hostile feelings
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Breaks things of his own & others
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Regular kind formerly testimonial
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Formerly in G. R. Asylum for about two years now suffers with slow dementia Not cured

(Signed) James Douglas Superintendent

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow, 6th May - 1843.

I, John Macfarlane M.D. in the City of Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Atkinson resident in the Parish of Rutherglen hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

John Macfarlane M.D

No. II. Glasgow 6th May 1843

I, James Douglas having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Atkinson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Douglas - Surgeon.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Smith

Humbly Sheweth,

That Miss Janet Atkinson Aged about fifty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Miss Janet Atkinson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) William Smith

(Address) Edmondie Moss

Near Glasgow

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Janet Atkinson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, May 6th 1843

George Skene

No. 1361

Glasgow, 6th May, 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. Smith Esq. Polmadie House,
for the Board of Miss Janet Atkinson, *at the rate of* One pound, ten Shillings per week,
~~per Week~~

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks of communion with the ex Empress of the Counts of Wittemberg & Peterborough and occasionally about her many offices, and being persecuted by many parties.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatend or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Sometimes struck threatens with knife & fork
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Breaks things of her own & others.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Regular kind family treatment.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	For many yrs in G. R. Asylum - for about two years was supposed well when dismissed Not cured

(Signed) James Douglas Surgeon.

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 8.

24.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Reid or Buckie	29	Widow			Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been insane for about 18 months, and has a slight attack some years ago.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 18 months. —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No bodily disorder preceded the attack, that I am aware of.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Formerly very silent & non-social, & with much shyness.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Of late has become very fond of ale and frequently calls for intoxicating liquors.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Frequently speaks of the improper liberties she used to allow some females when a girl. — Which was not the case.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	General health good. —
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Soon after child birth, and almost immediately after the death of her husband.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	The Patient has two children the eldest about 3 years the youngest 1 year 8 m.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	It has been told that some of her relations were insane, but none to my personal knowledge.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	See — former Certificate.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	The head was never injured.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cause not known. —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Continually talking and using improper and filthy language.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Much more talkative than formerly.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing since she left the Asylum. —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	— " — " —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Formerly when sent to the R. A. Asylum complained that there was some monstrous beast in her stomach, but this delusion is now never mentioned by her. —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never attempted self-violence.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has often struck the domestics with her fists, tongs, &c. &c. —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Sometimes she does all these. —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Sent to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, but not much improved.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Patient was once in the Glas. Royal Asylum for about 9 months, and other 9 months in another but being harmless relatives brought her home.

(Signed) Robt. Hamilton Surgeon
William Reid Kirkintilloch

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

24.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

May 5th 1843

I, Robt D Tannahill in Kirkintilloch having this day carefully examined Mrs Buckie resident in the Parish of Campsie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

R D Tannahill Surgeon

No. II.

8 May 1843

I William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Margt Reid or Mrs Buckie wife of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson MD Member of Royal College of Surgeons

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Reid Farmer at Westfield of Haystoun

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Margaret Reid or Buckie Aged Twenty nine Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs Margaret Reid or Buckie.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Reid

(ADDRESS) Westfield of Haystoun Parish of Campsie

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Tannahill and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Reid or Mrs Buckie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 8th May 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 1302

Glasgow, 1st May 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by David Smith Esq 33, Ingram St.
for the Board of Mrs Buckie at the rate of Eight shillings & Sixpence,
per Week.

R. Foran, Jr Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Formerly when sent to the G. R. L. Asylum suspected that there was some mischief done to her stomach, but this delusion is now never mentioned by her. —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never attempted Self-violence.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has often struck the domestics with her fists, tongs, &c &c. —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Sometimes she tears all these. —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Sent to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, but not much improved.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Patient was once in the G. R. Lunatic Asylum for about 9 months, and when [illegible] no improvement but being harmless relatives thought she might do [illegible] with a home in the Country.

(Signed) Robt C. Tannahill Surgeon
William Reid Kirkintilloch

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged agninst the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 11 — 26.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Mercer	30				Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Nil
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Child Birth
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Eccentricity
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Virtues & Injury done to Her
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	after Child Birth
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four alive the eldest is about 6 Years & the Youngest about 3 Months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Child Birth
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Improving
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	To be Promoted
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed) Rich[illegible] Langlands

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 6 Alexander by Place 10th May 1843

I, Jal Brown Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Langlands resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Jal Brown M. D.

No. II.

Glasgow 22 Buccleuch St 11th May 1843

I, Arch.d Johnston Lawson having this day carefully examined Mrs Langlands hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Arch.d Johnston Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Richd Langlands

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Mason my Wife Aged 30 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Elizabeth Mason.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Richard Langlands

(ADDRESS) 203 Cowcaddens

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Brown & Johnston, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Elizth Langlands, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 11th May 1843

A Allison

No. 1304

Glasgow, 11th May, 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. John Cairns, 192, Argyle St.
for the Board of Mr. Langlands *at the rate of* Eight Shillings Sterling
per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	To be Promoted
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed) Richd Langlands

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 16 1843. 2/

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Mary Ann Cameron	64	widow			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes upon 3 different occasions first in July 1842
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Menstrual derangements for Month & Years
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Religious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Principally Religious
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

21

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Greenock May 16th 1843

I, Thomas Smith Maccall M.D. Greenock in Greenock having this day carefully examined Mrs Mary Orr or Cameron resident in the Parish of Greenock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Th. S. Maccall M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 16 May 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs Mary Orr or Cameron hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. Wm Hutcheson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Arch Galbraith

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Mary Orr or Cameron Aged 64 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Arch Galbraith

(ADDRESS) 48 Buchanan Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Mary Orr or Cameron, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW May 16th 1843

George Moore

No. 1305

Glasgow, May 16th 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Arch.d Galbraith Esq. 48, Buchan. *for the Board of* Wm Cameron *at the rate of* Two Guineas an H. *per Week.*

Wm Cameron, Jr. *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Principally Religious
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 23. 1843

28.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Widow M. Laskie					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	We believe she never was
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About fifteen days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Yes. Fever about ten days
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	There is no apparent bodily disease
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes, three; one alive about 6 years of age
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	We refer to Question 3?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	She has but merely in consequence of being confined
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Rather so
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In the Royal Infirmary. Fourteen days but dismissed in a state of Mania.

(Signed) John Lauder Surgeon
James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

20

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

10 o'clock P.M. 22d May 1843

I, James Paterson in 97 Hamilton Street having this day carefully examined Widow Mc Lachlan Canning St Calton resident in the Lodging House of Mrs Leith, Silver Grove, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon

No. II.

22 May 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon 88 New Steel Calton having this day carefully examined Widow Mc Lachlin hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren Kirk Treasurer of the Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Widow M'Lauchlan Aged about 40 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren

(Address) 36 North Albion Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Paterson & Lauder, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Widow M'Lachlan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow 23 May 1843

Wm Hasford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 23 May 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Widow M'Lachlan into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1306

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 25 1813

29

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Clerk or Rainey	32	Married			Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	great depression of Spirits; ~~thinks she has lost~~ has been observed for some days previous
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She is very religious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has Children nine living & two dead the eldest 9 years and five months & the youngest alive
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No cause known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of spirits.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks her sone is lost - and suspects her husband of meanstealing
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

29

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 25th May 1843

I, John Dick Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Baird or Clark resident in the 33 Gallowgate of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Dick Surgeon

No. II.

184

I, James Rattray Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Rainey or Clark &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. that the woman alluded to is insane

James Rattray

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Glasgow 25th May 1843

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of David Rainey Private Soldier 42 Regt Royal Highlanders

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Clark his wife Aged about 32 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Elizabeth Clark

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) X David Rainie

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Rattray Dick - - , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Clark , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 25th May 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

21

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

30.

May 31. 1843

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mrs Geo Thomson	31	Married	—	genteel	Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	A Puerperal [illegible] Insanity some Weeks Since
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a fortnight or three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	She has been rather nervous all along
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Much depressed - and continues
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None particularly
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Catamenia Regular. as she says
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes. Two living and Two dead
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No! [illegible] some years ago when pregnant confined Widow Smith the effect shock time
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Much professional [illegible] some domestic ills
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Despondency and a want of [illegible] in those things formerly [illegible]
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Not so much at times
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None for some days past
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	To day supposes Husband to have been hanged. and Able continues to trouble her. imagines she has had too long an [illegible] she has accounts to keep proper for Nelson etc
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Threatened to injure her Mother with whom she has resided for some time. sometimes throws herself on her Mother. does not know how —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has at the dining Room of Mother upset on the bed Clothes, Threw Vessel of the room window & was attempting to do so
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Little of importance as it is only lately Such Symptoms manifested themselves
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any

(Signed) Robt Peterson for
James Blair
George Thomson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

30.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

May 31 184 3

I, Robert Paterson Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Jorge Thomson resident in the Lady of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert Paterson

No. II.

May 31 184 3

I. D.r Maxwell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Jorge Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

D.r Maxwell

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Thomson Watchmaker Argyle Street Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Helen Blair or Thomson his Wife Aged 31 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs Helen Blair or Thomson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) George Thomson

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Paterson & Maxwell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Helen Blair or Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 31st May 1843

Wm Hasford Bell

No. 1308

Glasgow, 31st May 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Geo. Thomson 252 Argyle St.
for the Board of ~~Lunatic~~ Mrs Thomson *at the rate of* Eight shillings Sterling
per Week.

[signature] *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	To day supposes Husband to have been hanged. and also continues to trouble her. imagines she has lost so long as two months. she has become to long prayers for Nation &c.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Threatened to injure her Mother with whom she has resided for some time. sometimes blames her own Mother. does not know why.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Disposed to destroy Keyes of Drawers upset on the bed. throws clothes. Has broken some of her own window & was attempting to do so
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Active purgatives &c. & is only lately Symptoms Manifested themselves
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in Asy

(Signed) Robt Peterson for
James Blair
George Thomson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 3 1843

31

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ellen Webster	23	Married			Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	since 2d or 4th May last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Dyspepsia
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	In low spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	High temper. but general good character
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Stomach complaint for the last 3 Months
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Obstruction of the bowels
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	She had a Child about 5 Months ago
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two Children eldest 4 years youngest 5 Months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Low spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Erroneous ideas of religion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has Bled & given Aperients
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) Matthew Moulton M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Shettleston 3 May 1843

I, Mathew Mather R.P. in Shettleston having this day carefully examined Ellen Webster resident in the Parish of Barony of Shettleston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Mathew Mather R.P.

No. II. Shettleston 2 June 1843

I, A. Robertson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Ellen Webster hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

A. Robertson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Anderson Labourer Eastmuir

Humbly Sheweth,

That Helen Webster Aged twenty five years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Helen Webster

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Anderson

(Address) Labourer Eastmuir near Shettleston

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs. Mather & Robertson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Helen Webster, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 3 June 1843.

Grated G.J.G.

George Sheriff

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 3 June 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mr. Anderson as Ellen Webster into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1309

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

[redacted]

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Asylum.

June 5. 1843 32

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Wm Robertson alias Agnes Frew	33	Married		Good	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, 1837, Treated in a private asylum,
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten Weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Got gradually ill after Childbirth
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depressed in Spirits.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General Character good.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Costive, No Menstruous discharge
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Shortly after Childbed
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	6 Children alive, Eldest 11 years, Youngest 14 Weeks.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot Ack. for it
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholey
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Was outrageous at first now depressed in spirits
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Under no Medical Treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, once, 1 Month, Not Cured Desire of Relations.

(Signed) Wm Robertson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. June 5th 1843

I, James Jamieson Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs William Robertson resident at Blackhill hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Jamieson

No. II. June 6th 1843

I, W. Waddell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs William Robertson &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

W. Waddell

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Robertson, residing at Blackhill Locks

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Robertson Aged thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs Robertson.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Robertson

(ADDRESS) Blackhill Locks

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Jamieson & Waddell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Robertson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 5th June 1843

Wm Hastings Bell

J. H. S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

No. 1310

Glasgow, 1st June 184?

An Obligation has been granted by the Treasurer of Barony Parish *for the Board of* Mrs Ann Ross, or Robison *at the rate of* Seven Shillings Sterling *per Week.*

Don Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Under no Medical Treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes. Once, 1 Month, Not Cured Desire of Relations.

(*Signed*) Wm Robertson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Miss ~~Hall~~ Gray.	29	Single			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About four days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	-
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	-
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	-
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excitement from causes by the non-attention to parties
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great Excitability
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	-
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	-
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	-
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Blisters to Head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

June 10th 1843

I, John Harvey M.D in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Lilias Gray resident at 218 Bs annulare of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Harvey M.D

No. II.

10 June 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Lilias Gray undersigned Hospl hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson M.D
Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Gray

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Lilias Gray, Petitioner's Daughter Aged twenty four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Lilias Gray

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Gray

(ADDRESS) 218 Rensonlane

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Harvey and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Lilias Gray, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, June 10th 1843

George Skene

No. 1311

Glasgow, 12th June, 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Gray No 218 Bromielaw, *for the Board of* Miss Lillias Gray —— *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings *per Week.*

Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Blisters to Head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Stone Young					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

34

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 13th June 1843.

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Anne Young resident in the Parish of Barony of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. James Watson M.D. Member of Faculty of Phys. & Surgy

No. II. 13 June 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Miss Ann Young hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. William Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty &c.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Young

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ann Young Aged about 48 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Ann Young

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Young

(ADDRESS) 1 Blythswood Square

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Watson and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Ann Young, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 13th June 1843 [illegible]

No. 1312

Glasgow, 13th June 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Young Esq. Blythswood Square *for the Board of* Miss Ann Young *at the rate of* Three guineas *per Week.*

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 16 1843

35.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Cunningham	26	M	—	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

35

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

14 June 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Cunninghame a pauper ~~resident in the~~ found in the Parish of Campsie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

Glas[gow] 14 June 1843

I, Walter Glen Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Cunninghame hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Walter Glen Surgeon 200 Buchanan St

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person of whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Main acting for the Parish Council of Campsie

Humbly Sheweth,

That Ann Cunninghame Aged about 26 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Ann Cunninghame

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Main

(Address) Barnwood office Lennoxtown

The Sheriff-Substitute having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Hutcheson and Glen, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Ann Cunninghame, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 14 June 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 1313

Glasgow, 14th June 1843.

~~An Obligation has been granted by~~ Authority for Admission has been granted by the Rev. Robert Lee, Minister of Campsie, for Ann Cunningham ~~for the Board of~~ at the rate of Eight shillings and Sixpence per Week.

John Barr,

Geo. Donaldson, Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 8. 1849. 36

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Letitia Pearce	28	Married	Gentlewoman	Good	Church of England.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This is stated to be the first attack.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About two months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	In disease bronchocele of some months standing.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Little sleep, and great perturbation of spirits, with incessant talking.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	The bodily health is in general good.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	She has not menstruated since her confinement.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	It became marked some weeks after the birth of her child.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	She had but one child, born with cleft palate, and since dead.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No apparent cause.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great excitement of mind, attended by some inflammatory symptoms.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Not any.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Not any.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines that she is to be married for the sins of the world.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to drown or starve herself.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She tears her clothes.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives, tonics, and opiates. Not perceived. Cotton dress. Watches much.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signed) Edward Rogers M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

36

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

London Derry June 14th 1843

I, Francis Rogan M.D. in London Derry having this day carefully examined Mrs Harriette L. Dorcas resident in the City of London Derry hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Francis Rogan M.D.

No. II.

June 16th 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs H. L. Gregson Dorcas Married Woman hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Edinburgh Fellow &c &c

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Benjamin Dorcas Merchant residing in Londonderry

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Harriette Letitia Gregson wife Aged twenty eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Harriette Letitia Gregson Dorcas

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) B Dorcas

(ADDRESS) Londonderry.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Rogan and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Harriette L Dorcas, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, June 17th 1843

George Skene

No. 1314

Glasgow, 17th June —1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Gilmour 160 Buchanan Str
for the Board of Mrs Dorcas, —— *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

John Bain
per Donald Fullarton, *Treasurer.*

Admit Mrs Dorcas *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[illegible] *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Seems to be the same as for the last few months.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to drown or hang herself.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She tears her clothes.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bowels regulated by Purgatives. Not improved by Emetics. Cotton Bir to be kept on as much.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signed) Wm. Rogan M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Rutherford & Son, Printers to the Queen.

(39) 37

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	since May 1840
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Fear of seeing Evil Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Temperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	passions violent at times
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	none
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Uncle and Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religion — supposed
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	cant tell
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none perceivable
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	at times a few intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Seeing Evil Spirits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatend or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Violently
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Six weeks at Hillsland Greenock — Cured Removed at the request of Friends

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

39
37

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Greenock 26th June 1843

I, William Turner, Surgn in Greenock having this day carefully examined Jean Smith or Carmichael resident in the Parish of Greenock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Turner, Surgeon R.N.

No. II. Greenock 26th June 1843

I, Charles Auld Physician having this day carefully examined Jean Smith or Carmichael hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Charles Auld M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Carmichael
in Carmichael

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Smith, my Wife Aged Thirty Nine Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Smith or Carmichael my Wife

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Carmichael

(ADDRESS) Low Vennel Greenock

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Turner & Auld - - , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Smith or Carmichael , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 29th June 1843

A Allison

No. 1315

Glasgow, 20th June 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Johnstone, 172. Buchanan St.
for the Board of Mrs Carmichael, *at the rate of* 8/6. per Week
per Week.

John Ross,
Pro Dean of Guild, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Seeing Evil Spirits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Violently
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	— Six weeks at Hillhead, Greenock — Ayres Not cured Removed at the request of Friends.

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I Robert S. Orr having this day carefully examined Jean Baird of Ballantrae now in Glasgow hereby certify on soul & conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane & a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. Robert S. Orr. M.D.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

24. June. 1843.

23 June 1843

I, James Wylie Surgeon in Ballantrae having this day carefully examined Jean Baird resident in the Parish of Ballantrae hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Jean Baird is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

37/38

No. II.

24 June 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Jean Baird of Ballantrae now in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. Wm. HUTCHESON M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Baird

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Baird his daughter Aged twenty nine Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Baird

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Baird

(ADDRESS) Ballantrae

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert S. Orr, James Wylie & William Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Baird, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW 24th June 1843

J.P.

George Shaw

No. 1316

Glasgow, 22d June — 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr David Baird, 1. Richard St.
for the Board of Miss Jane Baird, — *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

John Barr
for Dan. Smith Treasurer.

Admit Miss Jane Baird *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Thomas Baird
Wm Clerkson

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

(38)
39

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catherine McKenzie	26	S			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

June 24th 1843

I, John Robertson Rogan in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Catherine McKenzie resident in the Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

J. R. Rogan M. D.

No. II.

24 June 1843

I, Robert S. Orr M. D. having this day carefully examined Catherine McKenzie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert S. Orr. M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Ewen McKenzie

Humbly Sheweth,

That Catharine McKenzie her wife Aged twenty six Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Catharine McKenzie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Ewen McKenzie

(Address) Ayton by Bridge of Earn

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of J. R. Rogan and Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Catharine McKenzie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow June 24 1843

George Skene

No. 1317

Glasgow, 24th June 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alex. M'Intyre 86. Hope St.
for the Board of Miss Catherine M'Kenzie *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

John Barr
per Dan. Sutherland, *Treasurer.*

Admit Miss Catherine M'Kenzie *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. M. Robertson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Mr M'Intyre
London
Buchanan Street
Relative

Please forward Office
72 West Regent Street

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bellfairie & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 28. 1843 40.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Dickson or Mrs Clarke	48	M	Domestic	Liberal	United Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fourteen Days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	~~none~~ Subject occasionally to slight ~~attack~~ Constipation & Diarrhea for twenty years
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Great inclination to confine herself to bed three weeks previously and very obstinate
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Free of all vice
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Strong impressions on Religious Subjects
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Subject to Bowel complaint Otherwise healthy
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Menses still good regular & none other obstruction
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	none never had any children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	unless it be owing to about the change of life and strong attachment to Husband
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	none
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She is the Church and Her Husband & Glorified Spirits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Laxative medicines given with no benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signed) Henry Clark Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 28th June 1843

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Jane Dickson or Clarke resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Watson M.D. Member of Faculty of Physicians Glasgow.

No. II.

Glasgow 28th June 1843

I, Henry Clark Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Jane Dickson or Clark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Henry Clark Signature of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, [illegible] liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Clark

Humbly Sheweth,

That Jane Dickson or Mc Clark the petitioners wife Aged forty eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Jane Dickson or Clark

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) William Clarke

(Address) 23 Monteith Row

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Watson Clark, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Jane Dickson or Clark, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 28 June 1843

Wm Rae for Wade

No. 1318

Glasgow, 28th June 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm H. Clark, Surgeon, Mile End, and Mrs Sarah Dickson, No 207, N. Gorgie Road,

for the Board of Wm Clark *at the rate of* One pound, eleven shillings & sixpence,

per Week.

Wife Mrs Wm Clark,
93 Scotch Row.

Treasurer.

Admit Wm Clark *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

19. Do such ex... periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She is the Church and Her Lord Husband & Glorified Spirits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Laxative medicines given with no benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(*Signed*) Henry Clark - Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Thursday — June 29. 1843

7 P

At Stirling the twenty first day of June
Eighteen hundred and forty three years
Sitting in judgement Sir John Hay Bart:
one of advocate Sheriff substitute of the
county of Stirling in a Petition at the
instance of John Sawers and Robert
Spence Procurators Fiscal of the Sheriff
Court of said County for the public
interest against Daniel Nelson McCall
or McAulay a native of the parish of
Whitburn in the county of Lothian
and belonging to that parish;
Showing That by Act IV and V
Victoria chapter 60, it is enacted,
section third, "That where any
" furious or furious person or lunatic
" shall have been apprehended charged
" with assault or other offence inferring
" danger to the Liegs, or where any
" furious or furious person or lunatic
" being in a state threatening danger
" to the Liegs shall be found at large
" it shall be lawful for the Sheriff
" upon application by the Procurator
" Fiscal accompanied by a medical
" Certificate as to the condition of
" such person from some Medical
" person

Wm Grant

" person who is either a Physician or
" has a diploma from the Royal
" College of Surgeons in Edinburgh or
" London or from the Faculty of Physi-
" cians or Surgeons of Glasgow, or who
" has a right to practice from having
" served in the army or Navy, forth-
" with to commit such furious or
" furious person or lunatic into some
" place of safe custody, and the Sheriff
" shall thereupon direct notice to be
" given to the next of kin (if known)
" or other known relatives of such
" furious or furious person or lunatic
" and shall also direct Notice to be
" given in some Newspaper circulated
" within the County, of such Commit-
" ment, and of his intention to enquire
" into the condition of such furious
" or furious person or lunatic on an
" early day to be named, and the
" Sheriff shall at the time named
" proceed to take evidence of the
" Condition of such furious or furious
" person

W. Grant

At Stirling the Ninth day of October Eighteen hundred and forty three years. Sitting in judgement Sir John Hay Baronet advocate Sheriff substitute of Stirlingshire in a Petition presented to the Sheriff of said shire and his substitutes by John Sawers and Robert Sconce Writers in Stirling Procurators Fiscal of the Sheriff Court of said shire for the public interest against Daniel Neilson McCall or Mc Aulay a native of the parish of Whithorne in the County of Wigton under the Statute Fourth and Fifth Victoria chap: for Sixty: The said Sheriff substitute, having considered a Minute lodged by the Petitioners of this date, stating that they had this morning received a communication from the Physician of the Royal Lunatic Asylum mentioning that the said Daniel Neilson McCall had for sometime past been quiet and rational, and was now convalescent, and requesting that her friends might be desired to remove her, as the letter under the hand of Mr Pritchard of the Asylum therewith produced instructs; and craving warrant from the Sheriff authorizing her removal and liberation:— In respect it appeared

W. Grant

appeared from the letter produced with said
Minute that the said Saml Neilson McCall
or McAulay is now convalescent, Granted and
hereby Grants warrant to liberate her from
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum as craved.
Extracted on these two pages by

Wm Grant Sh Clerk

h said
McCall
d and
from
es craved.

Sterling 9th October 1843

Sir,

We are this morning favd with your Letter of the 7th Instant mentioning Sanct obtaining Mr. Calli's convalescence, and requesting, that her Friends might remove her from the Asylum. — We have in Consequence obtained the Sheriffs Warrant for her removal and Liberation from the Asylum and now enclose an Extract of it. — We cannot authorise her detention, beyond our being made aware of her convalescence or until her Friends claim her, but if she chooses to remain of her own accord until the end of the week

we

appeared from the letter produced with said
Minute that the said Daniel Neilson McCall
or McAulay is now convalescent, Graded and
hereby Grants warrant to liberate her from

we have no objection[s] .. We have written
the Minister of the Parish of Whithorn of
this and possibly he may Communicate with
Dr Hutchison before the end of the week but
both this we cannot interfere .— We will
thank You however to advance her 10/. on
her Liberation & enable her to proceed to Whithorn
.— Be good enough to mention whether the
Board advanced for her has been exhausted and
how the accounts stand between us .— If
any thing is due for her we will remit, and if
any thing is due to us we beg it may be sent
by a Post office order .—

Wm. Richard — Esq.

Your obedient Servants
James Hope

Extract Warrant
of Liberation
for
Saml Nelson alias Call
or McAulay

9 October 1813

" person or lunatic, and upon being
" satisfied that he or she is furious
" or furious or a lunatic and dan-
" gerous, he shall commit him or
" her to any private Madhouse
" licensed under the said recited Acts
" or into any public Hospital or
" public asylum willing to receive
" him or her, and in case there shall
" be no private licensed Mad houses
" or public Hospital or public asylum
" within the jurisdiction of such
" Sheriff, he shall commit such
" furious or furious person or lunatic
" to some licensed private Madhouse
" or public hospital or public asylum
" of some adjoining county willing
" to receive him or her, and a license
" shall be granted in respect of
" every such commitment to any
" licensed private madhouse as pre-
" scribed by the said recited Acts,
" and such furious or furious person
" or lunatic shall be there detained
" till his or her cure or until
" Caution

Wm Grant

" Caution shall be found for his or
" her safe custody, in which last
" case it shall be lawful for the
" Sheriff upon being satisfied as to
" such Caution and the safety and pro
" priety of such custody to authorise
" the delivery of the furious or furious
" person or lunatic to the person so
" finding security, and the Procurator
" Fiscal is hereby authorised & required
" to contract with the Keeper of the
" Madhouse Hospital or Asylum to
" whose care such furious or furious
" person or lunatic is committed for
" the expence of his or her keeping or
" maintenance therein". And by Section
fifth of the said Statute certain
provisions are made for payment
of the expences incurred in any
such application, as also of the
such expences as may be incurred
in the maintenance of the said
furious or furious person or lunatic
and other expences, in the first
place

Wm Grant

place out of the Rogue money of the
county, and then out of the Estate of
the person or persons person or lunatic
if he or she have the means of defraying
the same, or if such expence cannot
in the opinion of the Sheriff be im-
mediately recovered from such person
or persons person or lunatic or out
of his or her estate then the same
shall be defrayed by the parish
liable for his or her maintenance
and power is given to pronounce
judgment in favor of the Procurator
Fiscal for such sum as may be
necessary for the maintenance of
such person or persons person or
lunatic in a licensed Madhouse or
public Hospital or public asylum
against the parish liable either
ad interim or ultimately or until
relief, for the maintenance of such
person, which judgment shall be
final and conclusive and not sub-
ject to review by Suspension Appeal
Reduction or Otherwise, as
the said Statute contains sundry
Clauses

Wm Grant

other clauses in deed more fully bears
That the said Daniel Neilson McCall
or McAulay has for sometime by past
been furious Mallicious and a Lunatick
and has committed various crimes
Assault, and has been going at
large in the parish of Gargunnock
and county of Stirling and found
thereon at large in a state threaten
ing danger to the Leiges That in
particular on the thirty first day
of May last the said Daniel Neilson
McCall or McAulay knocked at the
door of Boquhan House in the parish
of Gargunnock aforesaid occupied by
Henry Fletcher Campbell Esquire
of Boquhan and did demand to see
and speak with Miss Ann Hawthorn
or Campbell Corspe of the said Henry
Fletcher Campbell and on being
told That she could not see or
speak with him did curse and
swear at and threaten violence to
the said Miss Ann Hawthorn or
Campbell

Campbell and her children and did
throw several stones and threw them
at and broak four or twenty panes
of glass in the said house and the
said Henry Fletcher Campbell and
others in his service and employment
having interfered to prevent her
throwing more stones at the said
house and windows, which she
threatened to do, the said Sarah
Malcom Mc Call or Mc Culay did
wickedly and feloniously attack
and assault the said Henry Fletcher
Campbell and others aforesaid and
did strike and strike at them
with her fists and hands and did
curse and swear at them and threaten
and say that she had an in-
strument about her that would
do for them and for the said
Mrs Campbell and the children
and that she would return again
and then take care that she would
not be seen, and she did take
out from her pocket or dress

a

Wm Grant

a pair of sharp pointed scissors, and did hold them in her hand with the point sticking out over her hand and did continue to threaten the said persons or one or other of them. And the said Henry Fletcher Campbell who is a Justice of the peace of the County of Stirling having for his own safety and that of the liege required the said Daniel Nelson Mc Call or Mc Aulay to deliver up at least put past the said scissors, she refused to do so, and did continue to threaten the said Henry Fletcher Campbell his wife family and others aforesaid. And the said Henry Fletcher × having for his own safety and that of the liege by himself and others under his authority & instructions proceeded to take the said scissors from the said Daniel Nelson Mc Call or Mc Aulay, she did resist and struggle with them, and strike and strike at them, by all which the said Henry Fletcher Campbell had

× Campbell

Wm Grant

Wm Grant

had one of her hands cut and bled. That during the whole of the said proceedings the said Daniel Neilson McCall or McAulay did behave and conduct herself in a furious and violent manner, and was in a state imminently dangerous to the liedges and to their serious terror and alarm. That the said Daniel Neilson McCall or McAulay was immediately brought in custody to Stirling and is now in prison there in consequence of the said crimes, and the Procurators have since caused her to be visited & examined by William Hutton Forrest Surgeon in Stirling who has a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, and they produced a Certificate under his hands that she is of unsound mind and dangerous. That therefore it is necessary that the said Daniel Neilson McCall or McAulay be committed to and detained in Stirling

Wm Grant

Stirling prison as a place of safe
custody and thereafter on the Petitioners proving that she is furious
or furious or a lunatic and dangerous
that the said Sheriffs commit her
(there not being any licensed madhouse
or public Hospital or public asylum
in the county of Stirling) to the Edinburgh
Lunatic Asylum or the Glasgow Lunatic asylum or some licensed Madhouse or some public Hospital or
other public asylum thereon to be
detained until her cure or until
Caution is found for her safe cus-
tody. That the Petitioners have made
enquiry and have every reason to
believe and aver that the said
Daniel Neilson McCall or McAulay
is not possessed of any estate or
effects sufficient to meet the expence
of her maintenance or keeping in
any public asylum or licensed
Madhouse, and therefore it is nec-
essary that decreet be given
in favor of the Petitioners against
the

Wm Grant

the said parish of Whitburn and their
Elders and Kirk Session thereof as Man-
agers of the Poors funds of the said
parish as aforementioned, and pray-
ing that it might therefore please
the said Sheriff to grant warrant to
imprison the said Janet Neilson Mc.
Call or Mc Auley in the prisons of
Stirling in the meantime for her
safe custody: Further to fix a
certain day to take cognizance of
the condition of the said Janet
Neilson Mc Call or Mc Auley and
upon her being satisfied that she
is furious or furious or a lunatic
and dangerous, to commit her to
the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum
or the Glasgow Lunatic asylum or
some private licensed mad house
or public Hospital or public Asylum
therein to be detained until her
cure or until caution shall be
found for her safe custody:
Further to authorize such Warrant
to be given to any of the
said

Wm Grant

next of kin or known relatives of
the said Daniel Nelson McCall or
McAulay who may be discovered
and in particular to Daniel McCall
dyker sometime at Glovehill in the
parish of Whitburn presently residing
in Benfield in the parish of Bunny
kam and county of Wigton her reputed
father and to the Kirk Session and
parish of Whitburn and also in one
or more of the Newspapers circulated
in the county of Stirling; thereafter to
decern in favor of the petitioners
against the said parish of Whitburn
for such sum or sums as may be
necessary for the maintenance of
the said Daniel Nelson McCall or
McAulay in any licensed madhouse
or public Hospital or public asylum
together with the expences of this
process and of transporting the said
Daniel Nelson McCall or McAulay
to any such Madhouse Hospital or
asylum or do otherways according to
Justice &c As considering which petitioners
&c

Wm Grant

the Sheriff substitute of said shire on the ninth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty three, granted warrant for committing the said James Nelson McBall or Mc Aulay to the prison of Stirling as a place of safe custody thereon to be detained till the date hereof, and fixed that day at eleven oclock within the Sheriff Court House at Stirling for taking evidence of the condition of the said James Nelson McBall or Mc Aulay and of the allegations in the petition, and appointed intimation and publication thereof to be made as craved: And upon the day and date hereof the Sheriff having considered the proof adduced by the Petitioners treasured consideration of the petition Found and hereby Find that the said James Nelson McBall or Mc Aulay is insane and dangerous, therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit her to the Edinburgh Lunatic asylum or the Glasgow Lunatic asylum thereon to be detained

Wm Glass

detained until her case or until
Caution shall be found for her safe
custody & Granted and hereby Grants
warrant to commit her in the
meantime to the prison of Stirling
therein to be detained till her re-
moval. Found and hereby Finds that
the expence of the Petitioners which
modified and hereby Modifies to

as well as the expence to be incurred
in maintaining the said Daniel Neilson
duBall or McAulay shall in the
first place be paid out of the
Rogue money of the County; but
Found and hereby Finds that such
expence cannot be immediately
recovered out of any Estate or effects
belonging to the said Daniel Neilson
duBall or McAulay. Found and
hereby Finds that the said Daniel
Neilson duBall or McAulay is a
native of the Parish of Abbethorn
in the County of Wigton and that
that Parish is liable in the
said expence, therefore ~~Grants~~
and

Wm Grant

Decreed and hereby ~~Grants~~ Decerns in favor
of the petitioners against the said
parish of Whithorn and the Heritors
thereof for such sums as may
expended by the petitioners in the
maintenance of the said Sand Nelson
de Gall or Mc.Aulay of which appointed
them to lodge accounts from time to
time; Reserving all claim of pre:
lief competent to the said parish
against the said Sand Nelson Mc.
Call or Mc.Aulay her means & estate
and all others leable as accords
of Law. Extracted on these fifteen
pages by Three words hereof deleted

Wm Grant Clerk

Extract Petition
& Warrant
and
Daniel Nelson McCall
or McAulay, a Lunatic
June 1843.

No 1319

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 30 1843 42.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Symington	45	Widow	Widow of farmer	Can read & write	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes Once about 28 years ago — treated in Gerson Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	A slight attack of fever from Cold
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Subject to fits of intemperance of a day or two's duration at intervals of a month or so
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	During fits of intemperance very passionate & violent
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has had 9 children 4 alive — eldest about 24 youngest 9
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Treatment — continuing after fever
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great insanity — believing persons to be in her house — and conducting herself with great violence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Conceives herself to have been injured by her neighbours and persons in the house — hears voices — and thinks Lucifer is at work in her head
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has threatened to destroy an old woman who resides in the house
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Broke three panes of glass to-day
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but restraint
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	On one occasion only as above stated Cured

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

42.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 29th June 184 3

I, Robert Garroway Lawton in Bridgeton having this day carefully examined Mary Symington resident in the Parish of Barony Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Robert Garroway

No. II. 69 Hamilton St. 29th June 1843

I James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mary Symington hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Paterson, M.D.
Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Helen Symington

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Symington Aged 40 Years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Helen Symington

(Address) Living Green Stockwell Bridgeton

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert Garroway & James Paterson Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Symington, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 30th June 1843

George Skene

Gratis M.S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 30 June 184 3

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Symington into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1320

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 6. 1843 43.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Anderson or Lawson	28	Married	Drapersmen	Good common	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	A slight attack last year, cured by Antimonial wine purgatives
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 2 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Stubborn and careful
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	-
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	-
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Yes, about 20 years ago. In consequence of a fall from a Hay stack.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Depression of spirits. Cause unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	disinclination to do any thing and ill nature
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	occasionally
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Tried Antimonials, Purgatives, Calomel, Electricity, Shower Baths, Tartar Emetic
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) John Watson M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

43.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 1st July 1843

I, John Macewan M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Anderson or Lawson resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Macewan 13 Bath St. Glasgow
1st July 1843

No. II.

Anderston 1st July 1843.

I, George McEwan Surgeon having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Anderson or Lawson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

George McEwan Surgeon.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Anderson,
his daughter,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Lawson or Anderson, Aged twenty-eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Anderson

(ADDRESS) Weaver, Kelvinhaugh Print Works.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Macewan M. D. & George McEwan Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Lawson or Anderson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 4th July 1843

L.S.

George Skene

No. 1321

Glasgow, 4th July 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Ringrose & Co. Edinburgh Print Works,
for the Board of Mrs E. Anderson & Lawson *at the rate of* Eight Shillings and Sixpence
per Week.

[signature] Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	occasionally
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Head shaved. Antimonials & purgatives. Calomel Electricity & shock of Machine. Tartar Antimon. Opt.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) John Watson M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

At Glasgow the Eleventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty three years Sitting in Judgement Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition of George Salmond Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest upon and Against Eliza Clark, Wife of David Kennie private Soldier in the 42d. Regiment of foot at present recruiting in Glasgow a furious or furious person or Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Liegis, under the Act 4 & 5th Victoria Cap. 60 Section 3 & 5 as more fully mentioned in said Petition.

Cum legitimo affirmata

The Sheriff Substitute Having resumed Consideration of this Petition together with the concluded Proof Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Eliza Clark is a Lunatic and dangerous Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit her to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be there detained until her Cure, or until Caution shall be found for her safe Custody, And Appoints the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said Eliza Clark is hereby committed for the Expence of her Maintainance. Found and hereby &c

H. Bell

2

hereby Finds that the said Elyza Clark has not the means of defraying her said maintainance and has no Known next of Kin liable in the same, Found and hereby Finds of consent that the Parish liable for her maintainance is the Parish of Glasgow, And Decerned and hereby Decerns in favour of the Procurator Fiscal therefor, Reserving its relief against all others liable therefor as accords of Law, Found and hereby Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to the Expence of this Application & procedure from the Clerk of Supply in terms of the Statute, and Taxes the account thereof at Seven Pounds seventeen shillings Sterling and Decerned hereby Decerns accordingly. Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this Eleventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty three years By

Sam Mackay Dep

Extract

Conviction in the

Eliza Clark

1843.

No 1322

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 7- 1843-

16.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Russell	24	-			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

46.

Means 7th July 1843

I hereby certify, that Agnes Russell, daughter of the
Lessor, Andrew Russell, is of intirely Mind, and is a fit
patient for the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

John Pollock, Surgeon

that I concur in the Certificate granted above. Robert V. Orr. M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Russell,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Agnes Russell, his daughter, Aged Twenty-four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Andrew Russell

(ADDRESS) Road Man, Newton of Means.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Pollock & Dr Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Russell, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 6th July 1843

Wm Gladstone Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

9 July 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Russell ~~a~~ resident at Monkland Forges ~~of~~ Co. Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty of Physicians

No. II.

10 July 1843

I. Robert S. Orr having this day carefully examined Agnes Russell hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert S. Orr M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Russell,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Russell, his daughter, Aged twenty-four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Signed) Andrew Russell

(Address) Head Man, Workers of Messrs.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Pollock Hutcheson & Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Russell, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow 10th July 1843

Wm Rae Sheriff

No. 1324

Glasgow, July 7th 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Arthur Pollock Esqre, 19, Union St. Glasgow,
for the Board of Agnes Russell *at the rate of* Eight Shillings and Sixpence
per Week.

[signature] *Treasurer.*

Admit Agnes Russell *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[signature] *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 12. 1843 48

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Fife	36	S			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never before the present attack.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	15 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	According to her Mothers account complained for a short time of Indigestion.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing observed.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular observed.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Wishes to be left quiet and retired.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Under none.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not known from the present habits of the Patient.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	During neither.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A brother.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	A Brother eccentric, but not known now in Glasgow.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never known.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Said to have been caused by the administration of Pills containing Cantharides.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Very easily excited on the appearance of Strangers.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	More quiet.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None observed.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Would strike with whatever she could lay hold of when irritated.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Will not permit clothes to remain on her own body, but not otherwise mischievous.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Subjected to treatment in the Asylum without any improvement.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, once in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum for 9 or 10 weeks. In same State of Mania as when admitted. Removed on account of bad health.

(Signed) William Campbell
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Linwood
11 July 1843

I, William Campbell Surgeon in Kilbarchan having this day carefully examined Margaret Fyfe resident in the Village of Linwood do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief That She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Campbell
Surgeon

No. II.

Linwood
10th July 1843

I, Robert Caldwell Surgeon Johnstone having this day carefully examined Margaret Fyfe hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert Caldwell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

The accompanying certificates were granted by the undersigned Medical Men in the presence of Matthew Houston Writer in Paisley

11 July 1843

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Robert Caldwell Surgeon in Johnstone and William Campbell Surgeon in Kilbarchan the Medical Men who granted the annexed Certificates

Matthew Houston

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Matthew Houston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margret Fyfe a pauper Aged Sixty six Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGN) Matthew Houston Clerk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Kilbarchan

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Campbell Surgeon in Kilbarchan, and Robert Caldwell Surgeon in Johnstone, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Fyfe, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 11th July 1843

Wm Jas Jno Bell

No. 1326

Glasgow, 11th June 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Matthew Houston,
for the Board of Margaret Fife, at the rate of Eight shillings and sixpence,
per Week.

John Barr
for D. Colquhoun, *Treasurer.*

Admit Margaret Fife *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

W. Ramsay Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None observed.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Would strike out at whatever she could lay hold of when excited.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Will not permit clothes to remain on her own body, but not otherwise mischievous.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Subjected to treatment in the Asylum without any improvement.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, once in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum for 9 or 10 weeks in same state of mania as when admitted. Removed on account of bad health.

(*Signed*) William Campbell
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 12 1843 49

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Miss Jean Henry	40	S			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	The Patient has been insane about seven years. She has during that time had no well marked intermissions. She has been on frequent occasions but has been seen by a Medical man for several years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 7 years. I visited her more than 5 years ago & she was then in the same state of mind as she is at present
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No bodily disorder preceded her mental disorder
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She got low spirited & imagined she had been guilty of some great sin which could not be forgiven
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	She has not that I know of except being very observant & talking to herself when in company with others —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She is inclined to be religious, rather Melancholy
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	She has no bodily ailment at present
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	She has no children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None were not any of her relations insane as far as I know
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	She was never severely injured about the head as far as I know
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	It came on gradually without any apparent cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	When the head of her mother Death which occurred about three months ago She became a little more partial to the family
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None at least for the last 5 years —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It seems to be stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None very distinctly marked
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Now that I know it might that by imagining she has been guilty of some unpardonable sin & yet she will not tell what it is
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She has never threatened or attempted any act of self violence
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes occasionally
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but keeping her bowels regular a little exercise in the open air & keeping her quiet & cheerful
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	She was in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum for six or seven months I think about 1839 Whether not by her friends or not I cannot under present Keeping where she has been ever since

(Signed) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 Ball St 7th July 1843

I, William Moffat Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Henry resident in the Bell Grove Place of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. Wm Moffat F.C.M.L. Surgeon Glasgow

No. II.

5 Ball Street 7th July 1843

I, George Watson Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Jean Henry hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. George Watson. Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Henry

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Henry his daughter Aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Henry

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Henry Jones

(ADDRESS) Mr James Henry 12 Causeyside Causeyside Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Moffat Dr Watson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Jean Henry, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 12th July 1843

Wm Moffat Bell

No. 1327

Glasgow, 12 July 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James McArthur 82 Castle Street

for the Board of Miss Jean Henry *at the rate of* one guinea

per Week.

John Barr,

~~Geo. Dan. Cubbertson~~, *Treasurer.*

Admit Miss Jean Henry *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

W. C. Henderson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 1 1843.

51

...VES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested ...nex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following ...ERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Grace Young or Mrs Foster	36	M	Housekeeper & Nurse	Good	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This is the 4th. The first occurred in 18[illegible] after the birth of a child & continued 7 months the second lasted 9 mo in 1838 continued 3 mo
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 2 months — (settled 2nd above 1840 — the former)
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No — It took place about the time in consequence of her confinement
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition — any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	A little high in spirits for a week or two
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet mild
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	— Child weaned a month ago
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5 — 12 years — 10 months (Ingleburn) 1 year
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A brother at Morningside
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot say
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Excitement — Sleeplessness — want of sleep — loss of appetite — talkative
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Small subjects
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

*Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Certify that Mrs Baird is a Legally qualified Medical Practitioner

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Linlithgow 15th July 1843

I, Gerallas David residing in Linlithgow having this day carefully examined Grace Young or Trotter resident in the parish of Linlithgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Gerallas David

No. II.

15 July 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs Grace Young or Trotter now in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson MD Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Trotter Farmer Stacks Linlithgowshire

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Grace Young or Trotter spinster Aged thirty six Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Grace Young or Trotter

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGN) George Trotter

(ADDRESS) Stacks Linlithgowshire
Post Town Bo'ness

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Baird and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Trotter, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW July 15th 1843

George Skene

No. 1328

Glasgow, 16th July 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Reid 36. George Square *for the Board of* Mrs Trotter, ——— *at the rate of* One Guinea *per Week.*

John Carr
for Lord Provost Galbraith, *Treasurer.*

Admit Mrs Trotter *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

W. T. Gairdner *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 17. 1855 61

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Lithgow	51	Unmarried	Housekeeper to a Boarding School	Plain	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Between three & four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	She was affected with uterine disease, & haemorrhoids about a year since.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Religious Melancholy — for about two months previously
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Her mind was uncommonly well regulated — if any thing rather prone to ~~expatiate about domestic affairs~~ — reflections but of an important character
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	The appearances at the time are strongly obvious, but perhaps the uterus is little affected.
+8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	She has been regular until the time when she became seriously diseased
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Anxiety & fatigue
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Pain of back first, afterwards to the head; & afterwards to the body & extremities From being bodily, it has changed to mental, disease of body being diminished
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	The mental disease appears to be stationary, or slowly increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Both occasionally
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That she is burning — lying among coals — that vitriol is given her for food — tormented with evil spirits — & that her friends are the cause of all her sufferings
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She attempted suicide with a razor about three months ago
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She tears her clothes & would break windows were they within her reach
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	The only thing that soothes her is Sodiene ointment rubbed on her stomach or elsewhere
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) Robt Lithgow

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

+ The Surgeon's answer to this Question is not necessary, & is not desired. — For many years she has been subject to Leucorrhœa — & for many years (as she herself understands) has had a prolapsus uteri — The last time she was in the Asylum she was for many months under the care of Dr Skae, who will probably be able to give information on this point.

P.S. She is often troubled for Want Belly — which is supposed to proceed from the state of the Uterus & for nine months has not been able to endure her petticoats to be tied in the usual way

12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1843

I, John Gibson, Surgeon in Lanark having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Lithgow resident in the Parish of Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Gibson

No. II.

1843

I, Robt. Fleming Surgeon Lanark having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Lithgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robt. Fleming

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robt. Lithgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Lithgow Aged fifty one Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Lithgow

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robt. Lithgow

(ADDRESS) Stanmore Lanark

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Gibson Surgeon Lanark, Andrew Fleming Surgeon Lanark, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Lithgow, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days

Lanark ~~GLASGOW~~, July 15th 1843

Geo. Rose S.D.

No. 1329

Glasgow, 17th July 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alexander Paul, 16 St Vincent Place
for the Board of Miss Janet Lithgow, *at the rate of* One Guinea
per Week.

John Bate,
per Pro. Colquhoun, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 12 1843. 62.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Lawson or Aitchison	33	Married		common education	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This is the first attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No - she has always been in good health
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	the patient became more talkative than usual - this change commenced after the death of her Grandmother which took place about twelve months ago -
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	there was nothing peculiar in her character - she was very quiet and well behaved -
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	a passing disposition - but not extraordinary
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	somewhat costive
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No -
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two - eldest 4 years youngest 2 years past 1st June
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Her Grandmother is the only one known to have been insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not so far as known
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	A false accusation made by a female in a garden of having taken some cabbage - from a neighbours garden - whereas she had permission to do so from [illegible]
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	outrageous -
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	at the commencement of her trouble she talked about religious matters - of late she has gone to the other extreme - such as swearing and filthy conversation -
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing -
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	about a month ago - for two weeks she appeared to be almost quite well
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	She is always worse when she begins to ~~[illegible]~~ menstruate
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Religious Monomania - dread of property and persecution -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No no time
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Repeatedly - by whatever weapon she could lay hold on
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Head shaved and blistered repeatedly - bowels kept full and human aid appears exhausted in every thing - has been [illegible] by the brethren - but relapsed -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never -

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Lesmahagow 17th July 1843 - The Heritors of the parish of Lesmahagow have sent the above mentioned patient to the Royal Lunatic Asylum in Glasgow - and therefore bind themselves to pay the necessary expenses [illegible] James Hamilton Clerk to said Heritors

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Lesmahago 17th July 1843

I, Robert Fram residing in Lesmahago having this day carefully examined Jane Lawson resident in the Parish of Lesmahago, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

signed Robert Fram M.D.

No. II. Lesmahago July 17th 1843

I, William Thomson Wm having this day carefully examined Jane Lawson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. William Thomson Wm Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Smith

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Miss Jane Lawson Aged thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jane Lawson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Smith

(ADDRESS) Lesmahago

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Fram & Wm , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Lawson , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 18th July 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1330

Glasgow, 18th July 184[illegible].

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John M'Laren, Treas.r Barony Parish, *for the Board of* Anne Lawson, or Smith, — *at the rate of* Eight Shillings, and sixpence *per Week.*

John Barr,

pro Dom.s Gubernatores — *Treasurer.*

Admit — *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

53

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of ~~John William [illegible]~~ Peter Hill Treasurer to the Lanark Hospital Glasgow,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Marion Fotheringham, ~~[illegible]~~

aged about years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of George Robertson M.D. and John Gardner M.D.

But as by the Statutes 55th, GEO. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, GEO. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Marion Fotheringham

and your Petitioner will ever pray,

Twelve words delete.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Drs Robertson and Gardner produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Marion Fothringham

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

Glasgow, 18th July 1843

Gratis WG.

Wm Staffurd Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

17th July 1843.

We G. Robertson & J. Gardner, Physicians in Glasgow

having this day examined Marion Fothringham, wife of William Forrest

resident in the Parish *of* Glasgow *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief* She *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.*

G. Robertson M.D. Visitor Lun

John Gardner M.D.

Town's Hospital
18 July 1843

I bind my self on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay the sum of Seven shillings weekly for the Board of Wm. Forrest, or Fotheringham, in the Lunatic Asylum, And to conform in all other respects with the Regulations of that Institution

Peter Hilly, Gov.

115 New Vennals

No 1331

115 news

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 20. 1843 54

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Kerr	34	—	—	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

26th July 184[illegible]

I, James Stewart Surgeon in Lauriston of Glasgow, having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Kerr resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Jas Stewart Surgeon

No. II.

25th July 184[illegible]

I, William Young Surgeon having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Kerr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Young Surgeon

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

HUMBLY SHEWETH, That the Petition of Wm Gales Superintendent of the Poor of Govan Parish Elizabeth Kerr a pauper Aged 34 — Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 24, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Gales

(ADDRESS) Govanhill Court

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Stewart Lauriston Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Kerr, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, July 1843 26th

A Mason

H

No. 1332

Glasgow, 20th July 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Cassells, 4 Norfolk Court, Lanarkshire
for the Board of Elizabeth Kerr, *at the rate of* Eight shillings per annum
per Week.

John Barr,
per Rent Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Aug. 5. 1843 55.

Pauper case

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter Hill

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Rowan or Fotheringhame

aged about 32 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Robert Mc Gregor & Andrew Mc Ewan Medical Practitioners

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said Mary Rowan or Fotheringhame

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Messrs Robert Macgregor & Andrew M'Ewan

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Rowan or Fotheringham

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 5th August 1843

Gratis Wm. Gibson

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

aug. 4th 1843

(We Robert Macgregor residing in Glasgow & Andrew M'Ewan residing on Anderston)

having this day examined Mary Rowan or Fotheringham

resident in the Burgh of Finnieston *of* near Glasgow *hereby certify, on soul and*

conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief she *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into*

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

Robert Macgregor M.D.

Andw MacEwan Surgeon

Anderston Glasgow

Town's Hospital
5 Aug: 1843

I find myself on the part of the Town's Hospital, to pay the sum of Seven Shillings weekly for the Maintenance of Mary Roman, of Sotheringham, in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all other respects, with the Rules of that Institution —

Peter Hill

was formerly a Resident

№ 1333

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Board.

Aug 6 1843 56

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Gardiner	77	S	Servant	Reads	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Paralysis, Had a brain fever at 20 y[ears] of age
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	More irritable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quick in temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Paralysis
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Paralysis
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of sleep, restlessness, constant talking &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On all subjects
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	General treatment for paralysis
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

55

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

3 Decr 1843

I, William ~~Hunter~~ Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Gardner resident in the Havannah Street of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Hunter - Surgeon

No. II.

I, J. A. Easton, M. D. having this day carefully examined Anne Gardner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, That I concur in the Certificate granted above.

3^{d} August 1843.

J. A. Easton, M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Stewart 2 Havannah Street

Humbly Sheweth,

That Ann Gardner Aged Seventy Seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Ann Gardner

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) William Stewart

(Address) Portioner 2 Havannah Street Glasgow

× Mr Hunter & Dr Easton

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of ~~William Stewart~~ ~~Portioner 2 Havannah St~~, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Ann Gardner, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days Six words delete —

Glasgow 5th Augt 1843

George Shaw

No. 1334

Glasgow, 3d Aug.t — 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr William Stewart, 2. Havanah St.t &c.
for the Board of Ann Gairdner, *at the rate of* Eight shillings p.r week
per Week.

John Barr,
pro Don.d Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit Ann Gairdner *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

M'Michaelson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 10 1843 57

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Blake or Christian Macfarlane	27	Married		Well Educated	United Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No Alteration
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quick in her temper, but affectionate
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	One 2 ~~years~~ & 3 days
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	a Cousin.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sudden talk[ative] & [illegible] on religious subjects [illegible] in the Bible &c &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes Lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Has [illegible] a Message from God to deliver & while she conceives the Whole world is ~~about~~ consumed
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing Quite keeping the house from her to [illegible] Water gruel &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No Enclosed Mr Farlane

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Kincardine 9th Augt 1843

I, John Mercer Surgeon in Kincardine having this day carefully examined Christian Macfarlane resident in the Parish of Tullialan, Perthshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

John Mercer

No. II.

We Donald Campbell Surgeon and Robert L. Orr Glasgow August 10th 1843 having this day carefully examined Christian Macfarlane hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that we concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert L. Orr M.D.
Donald Campbell M.D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Cecilia Macfarlane

Humbly Sheweth,

That Christian Macfarlane my daughter Aged 27 Years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Cecilia Mc Farlane

(Address) Kincardine

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Mercer & Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Christian Macfarlane, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow August 11th 1843

Wm Richmond Bell

No. 1335

Glasgow, 10th August — 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr W. Wright, Saw Mills, Dunfermline *for the Board of* Christian McFarlane, *at the rate of* Eight shillings per fortnight *per Week.*

John Barr

for Dean of Guildry, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 10 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Pitkin	30	single	—	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Eleven years at least
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Glasgow R. L. Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 10th August 1843

I, William Hunter, Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Picken resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Hunter, Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 10 Aug. 1843

I, James Miller Surgn having this day carefully examined Mary Picken hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Miller Surgn

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M.c Laren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Picken Aged Thirty years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer Barony Parish

(Address) ____

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Hunter and James Miller, Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Picken, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

Glasgow, August 10. 1843

George Shaw

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, Augt. 16. 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Picken into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ____ Seven Shillings ____ per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1336

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 6. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Park	33	Single	—	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fifteen years at least
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	in Glasgow R. L. Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 10th Aug 1843

I, William Hunter Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Park resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Hunter Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 10 Aug 1843

I, James Miller Surgeon Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Park hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Miller.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Mc Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Agnes Park - Aged Thirty three years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer. Barony Parish

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Hunter and James Miller Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Park -, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, August 11 1843 George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 10 Aug. 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Park - into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven — shillings — per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1337

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 11. 1823

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hannah Wylie	40.	single	—	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She has been so two years at least
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Hagerstown R. I. Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 10th Aug. 1843

I, William Hunter - Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Wylie resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Hunter - Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 10 Aug 1843

I, Jas Miller Surgeon Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Wylie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Jas Miller Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Wylie Aged Forty Years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John McLaren Kirk Treasurer Barony Parish

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Hunter and James Miller, Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Wylie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

Glasgow, 10 Aug. 1843 George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

---

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, Aug. 10th 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Wylie into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John McLaren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1338

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Paticnts at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 10. 1843

61

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs M. Coyne & one Lay.	51	Widow	—	—	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She has been insane two years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	in Glasgow. R. L. Asylum.

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 10th Augt 1843

I, William Hunter Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs McConnell or Ann Gay resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Hunter Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 10 Aug 1843

I, Jas Miller Surgn Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs McConnell or Ann Gay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Miller Surgn

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mrs McConnel or Ann Gay Aged Fifty one years. Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John McLaren Kirk Treasurer Barony Parish

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Hunter and James Miller, Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Ann Gay or McConnel, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

Glasgow, August 10 1843

George Shaw

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, August 10. 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Ann Gay or McConnel into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John McLaren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1336

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

62.

Aug 4 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Laird or Balfour	33				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Laird or Balfour resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Aug 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Mrs Hagal Balfour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Laird or Balfour Aged Thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Laird or Balfour, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 14 Augt 1843

Gratis JWG

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Laird or Balfour into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1340

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

62

Aug. 14. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Hyat or Balfours	40				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Glasgow Roy. Asylum.

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Hyat or Balfour resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Agnes Hyat or Balfour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Hyet or Balfour Aged Forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Hyet or Balfour, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Gratis J.W.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Hyet or Balfour into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1841

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bedlington & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 14. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Davidson	35				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	One year
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	fond of men at time
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elisabeth Davidson resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Elisabeth Davidson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elisabeth Dawson Aged Thirty four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson John Lauder Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elisabeth Dawson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 14 Augt 1843

Geo. Wks

George Sheriff

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Elisabeth Dawson into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren

(ADDRESS) Kirk Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1342

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

65.

Aug. 14. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Gilgour	60				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Glasgow R. L. Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

66.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Kilgour resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton 12th Augt 1843 having this day carefully examined Mrs Kilgour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Kilgour Aged Sixty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Kilgour, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Two Days.

GLASGOW, 14 Aug 1843

Grates W.S.

George Sheriff

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Kilgour into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1343

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

66

Aug. 14. 1843

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Agnes Houston	30				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Several Days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No that I know of

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

66

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 12th August 1845

I, James Paterson in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Houston resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II. 12 August 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Agnes Houston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Houston Aged Thirty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Houston, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 14 Aug. 1843

George Skene

Coates W.S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 184

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Houston into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1345

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

67

Aug. 4 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Mc Kinnon	35				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Seven years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Glasgow R. L. Asylum.

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

67

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Mc Kinnon resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Aug 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Mary Mc Kinnon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary M'Kinnon Aged Thirty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary M'Kinnon, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow 14 Aug 43

Gratis MB

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary M'Kinnon into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1345

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board:

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 16 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Marion Shaw	55				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No that I know of

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1st August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Marrion Shaw resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Aug. 1843

I, John Lauder, Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Marrion Shaw hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Marrion Shaw Aged Fifty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Marrion Shaw, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* two days.

GLASGOW, 4 Augt 1843

George Sheriff

Gratis JWS.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Marrion Shaw *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Seven Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.*

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

1843

No. 1346

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

69.

Aug 15. 1913

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean Smith	30				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since May
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Glasgow R. L. Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

69.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Smith resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Jean Smith hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren Treasurer of Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Smith Aged Forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John McLaren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Smith, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.—

GLASGOW 14 Augt 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

Gs. Wks.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

---

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Jean Smith into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1347

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

70

Aug 15 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Cochran	45				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Thirty five years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

70

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Cochran resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Janet Cochron hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Cochron Aged Forty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeon produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Cochran, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.—

GLASGOW, 14 Augt 1843

Wm Maxwell Bell

Gd. JWG.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Cochran into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1348

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers in the Asylum.

71.

Aug 15. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean Thomson	26				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Some 6 Days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Some 6 Days

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

71.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Thomson resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Jean Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Thomson Aged Twenty six Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 14th Sept 1843

Wm Stafford Bell

Gr. Wks.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Sept. 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Jean Thomson into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1349

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

72

Aug 15. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margret Thomson	33				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	from Infancy
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

72

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Margaret Thomson resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Margaret Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Margret Thomson Aged Fifty four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Margret Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Geo WG

Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Margret Thomson into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1350

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Cross	40	Single	Sewing, and dress Maker.		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many years 20 years.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	~~Intemperate~~
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointed Love
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy & dejection at first & gradually became weak minded
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	one about a year after the first appearance of the disease when she was considered quite sane & told the cause of her Melancholy.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On all subjects
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Cold to the Head, & Purgatives.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Cross resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

12th Augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Janet Croft hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Cross Aged Forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Janet Croft.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk.

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Cross, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow 15 Augt 1843

Wm Hafford Bell

Gratis W.B.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 14 Augt 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Cross into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1351

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

74

Aug. 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Pearson Whitehead					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

744

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 15 Aug. 1843

I, Wm Carr Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs John Stewart resident in the Hamilton of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Carr Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow Aug. 15th 1843

I, James Jamieson Surgn having this day carefully examined Mrs John Stewart hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. James Jamieson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendant of Lunatic Hospl

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs John Stewart Aged 47 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs John Stewart — —

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Peter Hill,

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Jamieson & Wm Carr, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs John Stewart —, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 16 Aug 1843 } George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs John Stewart into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Peter Hill

(ADDRESS) Lanark Town Hospital

No. 1352

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

75.

Aug. 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Blair & Flora McMillan	53	W	Domestic		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

75.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

16 August 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Blair resident in the Infirmd of Asylum hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Donald Campbell M.D

No. II.

16 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs Blair hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D
Member of Faculty

**** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hon Colquhoun Superintendent Office of Govan Association

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Blair a pauper Aged about fifty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mrs Blair

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) [illegible]

(ADDRESS) 44 Prospect Street Govanhill

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Campbell & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Blair, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, Aug. 16th 1843

George Skene

No. 1353

Glasgow, 16th August — 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Cassells, 4. Norfolk Court,
for the Board of Mrs Blair ——— *at the rate of* Eight shillings and sixpence
per Week.

John Barr
for Dean Colquhoun, *Treasurer.*

Admit ——— *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

——— *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

56

Aug. 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Warden	41				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

16. August 1843

I, William Hutcheson physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary warden resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson MD Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 18th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Warden hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren Treasurer of the Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Warden Aged about 36 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Mary Warden

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Warden, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 19th August 1843

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Warden into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1354

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

11

Aug 8. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Rosanna McQuestan					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 Augt 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Rosanna M'Lauchlan resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson MD Edinburgh & Paisley

No. II.

August 21st 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Rosanna M'Lauchlan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Prichard, Apothecary and Assistant Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

Humbly Sheweth,

That Rosanna M'Lauchlan a pauper now in the said Asylum by warrant of the Sheriff of Renfrewshire with concurrence of the Sheriff of Lanarkshire Aged about forty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

Rosanna M'Lauchlan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Signed) Thomas Prichard

(Address) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson and Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Rosanna M'Lauchlan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, August 21 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1353

Glasgow, 21st August 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Kelly Jun. Clk. Campbeltown *for the Board of* Rosanna Mc Quistan *at the rate of* Seven shillings *per Week.*

John Kerr,
for Dav. Galbraith *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 16 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Baird	25				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, [illegible] to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Augt 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Baird resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

18 Augt 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Baird hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill Governor of the Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Baird Aged about 25 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Agnes Baird

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) for Peter Hill, Lord Sterling

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson & Campbell —, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Baird —, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

Glasgow, 19th August 1843

J.H.G.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PATIENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18th August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Baird into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) Peter Hill

(Address) Towns Hospital

No. 1356

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

CLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Baldwin & Son, Printers to the Queen.

79.

Aug 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Steel	22				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

79.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Augt 1843

I, M.D. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Steel resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

M.D. Hutcheson M.D. Edinburgh & Glasgow Faculty

No. II.

18 Augt 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Steel hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill Governor of the Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Steel Aged about 22 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

Agnes Steel

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) for Peter Hill Jas. Hutchison

(Address) _____

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Steel, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days.

Glasgow 19 augt. 1843

J.M.S.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Steel into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) Peter Hill

(Address) _____

No. 1357

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

80

Aug 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Christie	28				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
*13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

80

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Augt 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Christie resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

18 Augt 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Christie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Kell Governor of the Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Christie Aged about 28 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Elizabeth Christie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) for Peter Kell, Jas Sterling

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson & Campbell —, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Christie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days

GLASGOW, 18th August 1843 — }

George Lane

WG.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18th August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Elizabeth Christie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Peter Kell

(ADDRESS) _____

No. 1358

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Ball, Printers to the Queen.

82.

Aug. 4. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Wallace alias Hamilton					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

82.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 Augt 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Wallace or Mrs. Hamilton resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 21st 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Wallace or Mrs Hamilton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Richard, Apothecary and Hospital Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Wallace or Hamilton, a pauper resident in the said Parish by warrant of the Sheriff of Renfrewshire with concurrence of the Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire Aged about fifty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mary Wallace or Mrs Hamilton

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Richard

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Drs Hutcheson and Campbell, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Mary Wallace or Mrs Hamilton, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* two days.

GLASGOW, August 21 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1360

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

85.

Aug. 16. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMENATION.
Mary Thomson	20				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and what effect?	
ient ever been in any Asylum, public or pri- state how often and how long on each occa- what state the Patient was dismissed; and what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

red in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

85.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Augt 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician & Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mary Thomson resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 18th 1843

I, David Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

David Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren Treasurer of the Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Thomson Aged About 30 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Mary Thomson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 19th August 1843

J.M.G.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Thomson into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1361

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

84

Aug. 16. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Stephen Howard					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

84.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

11 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Euphemia Rowand resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 18th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Euphemia Rowand hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren Treasurer of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Euphemia Rowand Aged about Thirty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Euphemia Rowand

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Clerk,

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Euphemia Rowand, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 19th August 1843

George Skene

W.S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Euphemia Rowand into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6d per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1362

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 16 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Cook.					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 August 1843

I, Wm Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Cook resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Hutcheson MD Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 21st 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Cook hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Prichard, Apothecary and Assistant Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Cook, a pauper sent to the said Asylum by warrant of the Sheriff of Renfrewshire with concurrence of the Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, Aged about fifty six Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mary Cook

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Prichard

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Hutcheson and Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Cook, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, August 21 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1363

Glasgow, 25th Sept. 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Paterson, Whitehouse, Lambhill, Ardrossan, *for the Board of* Mary Cook, *at the rate of* Eight shillings & Sixpence *per Week.*

John Buss,
pr Dean Smith Berlin, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 16 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isabella Ross	33				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Isabella Ross resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 18th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Isabella Ross hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren Treasurer of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella Ross Aged about 33 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Isabella Ross

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella Ross, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW 19th Aug. 1843

WG

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Isabella Ross into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1364

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and whom the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Baldwin & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 16 1813

89

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Edward Sullivan a Native Cork					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

89

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Esther M'Callum or M'Lean resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Ellenbank Terrace

No. II.

August 18th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glas. having this day carefully examined Esther M'Callum or M'Lean hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren Treasurer

Humbly Sheweth, of the Barony Parish

That Esther M'Callum or M'Lean Aged 55

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Esther M'Callum or M'Lean

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Esther M'Callum or M'Lean, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

Glasgow, 19th August 1843

George Sheriff

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Esther M'Callum or M'Lean into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Clerk

(Address) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1315

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 16. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Craig	78				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Augt 1843

I Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Craig resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

18 Augt 1843

I, David Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Craig hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

David Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill Governor of the Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Craig Aged about 24 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Janet Craig

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) for Peter Hill, Esquire Stirling

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Hutcheson Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Craig, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow 19th Augt. 1843

George Skene

J.W.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16th August 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Craig into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shilling Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) Peter Hill

(Address)

No. 1366

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Baldwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Augt 1842

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Stevenson					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 August 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Stevenson resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Glasgow
of Faculty

No. II.

August 21st 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Stevenson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Prichard, Apothecary and Assistant Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Stevenson, (a pauper sent to the said Asylum by warrant of the Sheriff of Renfrewshire with concurrence of the Deputy Substitute of Lanarkshire) *Aged* about forty five *Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

Mary Stevenson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Prichard

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Drs Hutcheson and Campbell *, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Mary Stevenson *, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* two days.

GLASGOW, August 21 1843

Wm Hastie Skelt

No. 1367

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

95

Aug. 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Peck	40				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Helen Dick resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. 16 Dechember 1843 Formerly

No. II.

18th August 1843

I Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Helen Dick hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren Treasurer of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Helen Dick Aged about forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Helen Dick

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John McLaren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson Hamphill, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Helen Dick, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 19th August 1843

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PATIENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Helen Dick into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1368

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Smith, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 16. 1843

91.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah McKinnon	29				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 August 1843

I, William Hodgkinson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Sarah M'Kinnon resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hodgkinson M.D.
& Member of Faculty

No. II.

18 Augt 1843

I, having this day carefully examined Sarah M'Kinnon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill Governor of the Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Sarah M'Kinnon Aged twenty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Sarah M'Kinnon

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) for Peter Hill, Jas Mo[illegible]

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of the Physicians, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Sarah M'Kinnon, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Three Days.

GLASGOW, 19 Augt. 1843

W.G.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18th August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Sarah M'Kinnon into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Peter Hill

(ADDRESS) _____

No. 1369

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 15 1843. 92

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Susan Hall	23	Single	Indoor	Good	Church of England

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	In Liverpool Hill asylum in 1840 1834 & 1838 & Royal Lunatic asylum in 1842
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
*4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	not to my knowledge
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Menses regular about 12 days ago
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	I am told the Father died Insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	I cannot say
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	I cannot suppose hereditary
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	attended by some violence & obstinacy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She is inclined to tear clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except a Cathartic Powder
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	She has formerly remained in the Asylum three or four months each time

(Signed) William Gellion
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

92

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Stirling 16 August 1843

I, William Gallies in Stirling having this day carefully examined Miss Susan Watt resident in the County & Town of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Gallies

No. II.

Surgeon

Glasgow 16 Augt 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Miss Susan Watt hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D.

Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of [illegible]

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

HUMBLY SHEWETH, The Petition of Arthur Forbes acting for the Trustees of Susan Watt

That the said Susan Watt Aged thirty four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Susan Watt

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Arthur Forbes

(ADDRESS) City Chambers

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr. Wm. Gallies & Dr. Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Susan Watt, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 17th Augt. 1843

Wm. Rae Sheriff Substitute.

No. 1370

Glasgow, 16th August 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Sir Arthur Forbes, Gardenstone Lippe Town & Clerk & Class.

for the Board of Parish Lunacy Rate *at the rate of* One pound eleven shillings and Sixpence

per Week.

R Bryan Jr Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 10. 1843.

94

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean McPherson	30				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows, or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

94

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

19 Augt 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean McPherson resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Fellow of Faculty

No. II.

19 Augt 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean McPherson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren Treasurer Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean McPherson Aged about 70 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean McPherson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) for John McLaren Treasurer Barony

(ADDRESS) Nile Land

The SHERIFF, having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Hutcheson & Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean McPherson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

(Sic) GLASGOW 19 Aug. 1843

WHS

George Shaw

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18 Augt 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Jean McPherson into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1372

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

93

Aug. 18. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Stanton or Mrs. Murray					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21 August 1843

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Orr or Mrs Murray resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

August 21st 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Orr or Mrs Murray hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Donald Campbell M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Prichard Apothecary and Assistant Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Orr or Murray (a pauper sent to the said Asylum by warrant of the Sheriff of Renfrewshire with concurrence of the Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire) Aged about forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Orr or Mrs Murray

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Prichard

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson and Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Orr or Mrs Murray, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, August 21. 1843

Wm Gaskell

No. 1371

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

95.

Aug: 23. 1843

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

Glasgow 23 Aug 1843

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendent of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary McDonald

aged about 37 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper She should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Alexander Fisher, & John Broome Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said Mary M. Donald

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Alex.r Fisher & Thos. Graeme, Surgeons

in Glasgow produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Macdonald

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 23 Aug 1843

M Wm Stafford Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

23 August 1843

We Alex.r Fisher & Thos Graeme in Glasgow

having this day examined Mary Macdonald

resident in the 55 High St *of* Glasgow, *hereby certify, on soul and*

conscience, that to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief she *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into*

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

Alexander Fisher M.D.

Thos Graeme

Surgeon

Town's Asylum
23 Aug 1843

I bind myself on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay the sum of Seven Shillings for the Maintenance of Mary McDonald in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all respects with the regulations of that Institution —

Peter Hill
Gov. Town Hospitals

No 1373

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug. 24. 1846

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah McBride or Campbell	40	Married	—	Ordinary	Supposed Relief

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	frequently within the last 15 months treated with flattery
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	6 children alive Eldest 17, & youngest about 8 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Jealousy & supposed neglect on the part of her Husband
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violently passionate & threatening to destroy herself & other members of her family
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	See No. 14
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	See No. 15
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	See above
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	tears her clothes &c.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 23 Aug 1843

I, James Mills Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet McBride resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Mills Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 23d Aug 1843

I, J. G. Fleming Surgeon having this day carefully examined Janet McBride hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

J. G. Fleming Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Campbell

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet McBride his Wife Aged 40 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Campbell

(ADDRESS) Weaver Burgess Land St Blanches

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm & James Mills and J. G. Fleming Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days

23 Aug 1843 GLASGOW,

Wm Hastings Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 23 Aug 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Janet McBride into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, Quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer of Barony Parish

No. 1374

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Barony Parish Room
Glas.ᵒ Sept. 15ᵗʰ 1843

Mr Mᶜ Laren, in answer to pre-
fixed note from John Campbell
has to inform him that he has
no authority to remove his wife
from the Lunatic Asylum as
he requests. Her removal from
it must be under certificate &
and by order of Dr Hutcheson,
or, if you are determined to
have her out on your own
responsibility you can procure
her removal to your house
yourself

John McLaren

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Port Glasgow 15th Sept. 1843

Sir

I am happy to inform you that Mrs Campbell my Wife will not require to be kept any longer in the Lunatic Asylum as she is now quite well It is not in my power to come personally but I hope you will be so good as give the requisite instructions for releasing her to morrow. Mr Martin Harbour Master at Port Glasgow will pay you the expence for me which has been on her Account, Please send an answer with the bearer

I am Sir your Most Obdt

John Campbell

Mrs Mc Lean
Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 24 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Thomas Turnbull a Mr Brown	50	M	—		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about twenty years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

25 August 1843

I, Robert S. Orr resident in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Turnbull or Mrs Brown resident in the Parish of Rutherglen hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert S. Orr M. D.

No. II.

25 August 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Jean Turnbull or Mrs Brown hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Brown

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Turnbull or Mrs Brown Aged about 55 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Turnbull or Mrs Brown.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Brown Farm Work

(ADDRESS) Rutherglen

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Orr & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Turnbull or Brown, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 25 Aug 1843

George Skene

No. 1375

Glasgow, 24th August 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Brown Rutherglen,
for the Board of Mrs Brown, ——— *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence Stg
per Week.

John Carr,
per Dons Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit ——— *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

———— *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutchison, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isabella Mc Leod	23	Single	Servant	reading	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Nor
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nor
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not observed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	An Uncle and Aunt are insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Removing Mother
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear of being poisoned & loud distrust of friends
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	See Answer to 15th Question. She also believes she has the delusion of a letter being taken from her by improper means, and that she is deprived of her sight
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes — She threatened to drown herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Yes, Husband & mother, Those she supposed to be opposing her
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

26th Sept 1843

I, Geo. McLaren Surgeon in Anderston having this day carefully examined Isabella MacLeod resident in the Police office of Anderston, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Geo. McLaren Surgeon

No. II.

184

I, Andw. MacLaren Surgeon Anderston having this day carefully examined Isabella MacLeod do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Andw. MacLaren Surgeon Anderston

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren Kirk Treasurer of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella Macleod Aged Twenty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren

(ADDRESS) 36 N. Albion Street

Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs George & And^w M'Laren Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella Macleod, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 26 Augt 1843

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 26 August 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Isabella Macleod into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren

(ADDRESS) 36 N. Albion Street

No. 1377

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

100

Aug 28. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann McLachlan	48	Single	no occupation	Limited	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no previous attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Had the Influenza about 2 weeks
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Continual anxiety of mind
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	thinks her friends are going to leave her and all things are burning about her
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	no particular passions Genial character patient and industrious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	no bodily disease
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	no irregularity
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	no Children never had any
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	had a Brother was so previous to his death
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	fear of destitution
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks much about fire and that all things are blazing around her that every one points her out as a person who has been guilty of firing the City
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	once when first attacked spoke of drowning herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	very fond parts the sewed disposed to cut out
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signed) William McNish

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

26th August 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Mc Lachlan resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

26th augt 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined Ann Mc Lachlan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William McNish Blacksmith residing in Saints Row Calton

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ann McLachlan his Sister in law Aged about 48 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Ann McLachlan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William McNish

(ADDRESS) 11 James St Calton

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Paterson Lauder, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Ann McLachlan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 28th July 1843

Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 28 Augst 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Ann McLaughlan into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Clerk Keasman

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1378.

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Aug 30 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jessie Swan	29	Single	Housekeeper	Plain reading writing & Cyphering	Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Slight attacks of Hypochondriasis about 5 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fourteen Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	for very abstemious, would not eat or keep her bed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Fancies herself completely changed & turned round & broken up
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	formerly used to be very good & dutiful obligingly inclined
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily disease by healthy for 5 years together
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Generally inclined to be costive and
9. Did the present attack occur during pre… bed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state h… and the ages of the eldest and youngest	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient hav… Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been know… vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever sever… when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the caus…	
15. What have been the prominent symptom…	
16. Has there been any obvious change in… disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or st…	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or an… or exacerbations?	
21. What has been done for the recovery of… with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylu… vate? if so, state how often and how l… sion; also, in what state the Patient was … if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed) W Westwater

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Wm Smith Esqre
Wm Carnegie
55 Princes
Edinbr

Mavelgregg House, Musselbr
Aug 25th 1843

Sir,

Agreeable to your wish, Mr Thomson has requested me to communicate to you the plan of treatment adopted for the restoration of Miss Swan's Mental Health — intended, I believe, for the perusal of your Medical friend. I am sorry that from being heavily engaged all day this week, when, it is very much post… hour, — it will not be in my power to supply you with the details which I should like to have given; — but, I shall state to you the most prominent, with some of the more prominent features of her derangement, and the Remedies employed. As I only came home a few days ago, I am obliged, almost entirely, to have re…

Aug 30 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jessie Sweet	29	Single	Housekeeper	Plain reading writing & Country	Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Slight attacks of Hypochondriasm about 6 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fourteen Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	for very obstinate, would not work or seek her her bed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Fancies herself completely changed & turned round & broken up
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally noted to be very good & dutiful altogether mildness
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily disease May Healthy for 8 years Together
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Generally inclined to be costive, and

if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and seal, sealed, to the Physician.

— course & my Mother for the acquisit information.

It would appear that her Insanity is very much of a Monomaniacal character: for, she continually talks of one kind of subject, namely, of such topics as these, — that there is something very deficient about her throat; that she is possessed of no stomach, or deficient in some other internal part; in short, that she is like no other person in the conformation of her body. Another of her favourite ideas is, that she is an exception to the universal truth, "Mauvaise sur omnibus." I am informed by the Medical attendant that the only bodily ailment she is subject to, is Obstinate Amenorrhoea; — and that his Medical treatment has chiefly been directed to the removal of this frequent cause of mental alienation. I am not aware, however, that he has been at all successful in realizing his anticipations; on the contrary, I am afraid, he has been, like many others placed in similar circumstances, baffled in this respect. She has been getting from time to time, tepid & warm baths; and not unfrequently, the Shower-bath. The latter has almost invariably been followed with the most happy results — sometimes, by a complete Remission of all the prominent features of her derangement.

She has on various occasions, along with the other Ladies in the Establishment, got a ride into the country. Under such general treatment, she has often partially received from her old predominant Hallucinations — even, occasionally, so much, as to have made it seemed times difficult to detect her Insanity:

Aug 30 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Fanny Stowell	29	Single	Housekeeper	Plain reading Writing & Cyphering	Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Slight attacks of Hysterics and a month & years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fourteen Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? If so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She very obstinate, would not work or keep her bed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Fancies herself completely changed & turned inside & broken in two
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally used to be very good & obedient sometimes
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily disease very healthy for 8 years past
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any	Generally inclined to be costive and has taken no perceptible change since she [illegible]
pregnancy or in child-	No
how many are alive, ged.	No
have been known to be	One a sister by a different mother
own to be eccentric,	
erely injured? if so,	No that I know of
ture of the disease?	insanity
tions of this attack?	
e in the form of the	
or stationary?	
or any great remission	
ntervals, or at stated	
the Patient.	Fancies she is all a mass of black & dark that she will never die that she is not like any one else
attempted to commit hat means?	Yes when resident in London took Laudanum sufficient to cause death
attempted to injure	No
s, break windows or ture?	She did she first tore her clothes took & perfectly quiet room
ory of the Patient, and	See Letter
Asylum, public or pri- how long on each occa- ient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Three 12 Months See Letter

(Signed) W Westwater

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

unfortunately, however, these lucid intervals were but of ephemeral existence.

Her amendments seemed always suspected by the Moral Treatment of the Asylum, which, in her case, should consist only of attendance on Sermon — rational conversation — Dancing — Music &c &c —

Trusting you will excuse the above rapid sketch — I remain

Dear Miss Stowell may soon be returned (cured) to the bosom of her friends,

I am,
Sir,
Your most obed.
Lawrence R. Thomson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 30th August 184 3

I, John M. Pagan in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Swan resident in the Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

J. M'Pagan M. D.

No. II.

I, Chas. Ritchie Glasgow 30 August 1843 having this day carefully examined Janet Swan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Chas. Ritchie M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Westwater

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Swan Aged 29 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Swan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) W. Westwater

(ADDRESS) 48 Broomielaw Glasgow

The SHERIFF, having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Pagan Ritchie, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Swan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 31st Aug 1843

George Skene

to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No. 1579

Glasgow, 30 August 1843

An Obligation has been granted by N. V. Westwater, 118. Broomielaw.

for the Board of Lieut Lennox *at the rate of* fifteen shillings

per Week.

John Ker,
for Robt Tollshaven, *Treasurer.*

Admit Lieut Lennox *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[illegible] *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

RELATIVES or GU
to annex, accor
QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and

James Sco

1. Has the Patient been Insa
so, state the dates of prev

2. How long has the Patient b
sion?

3. Did any bodily disorder prec
nature and duration.

4. State any alteration in the h
position—any elevation or
before the present attack.

*5. State any oddity, eccentricit
intemperance, marking the

*6. State the predominant pass
general character of the Pa

7. State any bodily disease to w
under which the Patient ha

8. If the Patient be a female,
irregularity or obstruction.

9. Did the present attack occur d
bed?

10. Has the Patient children? if s
and the ages of the eldest an

*11. State what Relatives of the Pa
Insane.

*12. State what Relatives have be
vicious, or intemperate.

13. Was the Head of the Patient e
when, and to what extent?

14. What is supposed to have been

15. What have been the prominent

16. Has there been any obvious ch
disease?

17. Is the disease increasing, declinin

18. Have there been any lucid interval
or exacerbations?

24. What has been done for the recovery o
with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asyl
vate? if so, state how often and how l
sion; also, in what state the Patient w
if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed) N Westwater

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Wm Smith Esqre
Mrs Carnegie
55 Princes
Edinb

all more, when it is everyone's [illegible] the ex
-here,— it will not be in my power
to supply you with the details which
I should like to have given;— but,
merely, with some of the more promin-
-ent features of the derangement, and
the remedies employed. As I only
came home a few days ago, I am
obliged, almost entirely, to leave a-

ógow, 30 August 1843

P. Westwater, 118. Broomielaw.

at the rate of Fifteen Shille

John Kerr,

Treasurer.

as a Patient into the Asylum,

surer's Certificate.

Physician.

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of James Telfer

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Telfer

aged about 37 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of B. Hannah & D. Walker

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

James Telfer

the ex

Landlaw

the Lord

to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUA
to annex, accord
QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and

Janet Jelfer

1. Has the Patient been Insan
so, state the dates of previ

2. How long has the Patient b
sion?

3. Did any bodily disorder pro
nature and duration.

4. State any alteration in the h
position – any elevation or
before the present attack.

*5. State any oddity, eccentrici
intemperance, marking the

*6. State the predominant pass
general character of the Pa

7. State any bodily disease to w
under which the Patient lal

8. If the Patient be a female,
irregularity or obstruction.

9. Did the present attack occur
bed?

10. Has the Patient children? if
and the ages of the eldest at

*11. State what Relatives of the P
Insane.

*12. State what Relatives have b
vicious, or intemperate.

13. Was the Head of the Patient
when, and to what extent?

14. What is supposed to have been

15. What have been the prominent

16. Has there been any obvious c
disease?

17. Is the disease increasing, declini

18. Have there been any lucid interv
or emunctations?

No. 1379

Sept 2. 184

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand
Mrs. Hannah D. Walker
produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designe
Janet Jelfer
into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 2 Septem
Grates Wks. 1843

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 1st Septr, 1843

We, B Hannah & D. Walker, Surgeons Glasgow
having this day examined Janet Jelfer
resident in the Garngad Road of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of our knowledge and belief She is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

B Hannah, Surgeon
D. Walker

Mrs Smith Esquire
Mrs Carnegie
55 Princes
Edinb

Landlaun

I suppose I should like to have given a short
I should like to have given a short
merely with some of the more prominent
ent features of her derangement, and
the remedies employed. As I only
came home a few days ago, I am
obliged, almost entirely, to have re-

24. What has been done for the recovery o
with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asyl
vate? if so, state how often and how l
sion; also, in what state the Patient w
if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Sept 2. 184

I the Petition and Certificate, under the hand

Grants Warrant for placing the within designe

the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

ATE.

lasgow 1st Septr, 1843

Glasgow

hereby certify, on soul and

insane, and a proper patient for admission into

Hannah, Surgeon

Walker Lieu

Town's Hospital
2 Sept. 1843

I bind myself on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay the sum of seven shillings weekly for the Board of Janet Telfer, in the Lunatic Asylum and to Conform in all other respects with the rules of that Institution

Peter Hill
for Town's Hospital

to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that there, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUA
to annex, accord
QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and

James Smith

1. Has the Patient been Insan
so, state the dates of previ

2. How long has the Patient be
sion?

3. Did any bodily disorder prec
nature and duration.

4. State any alteration in the h
position – any elevation or
before the present attack.

*5. State any oddity, eccentricit
intemperance, marking the

*6. State the predominant pass
general character of the Pa

7. State any bodily disease to w
under which the Patient lab

8. If the Patient be a female,
irregularity or obstruction.

9. Did the present attack occur
bed?

10. Has the Patient children? if
and the ages of the eldest an

*11. State what Relatives of the P
Insane.

*12. State what Relatives have b
vicious, or intemperate.

13. Was the Head of the Patient
when, and to what extent?

14. What is supposed to have been

15. What have been the prominent

16. Has there been any obvious ch
disease?

17. Is the disease increasing, declini

18. Have there been any lucid interv
or exacerbations?

24. What has been done for the recovery o
with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asyl
vate? if so, state how often and how l
sion; also, in what state the Patient w
if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No. 1379

No 1380

Wm Smith Esquire
Wm Carnegie
55 Princes
Edinb

to support [illegible] have given – but,
I should like to have given – but,
merely, with some of the more promin-
ent features of her derangement, and
the remedies employed. As I only
came home a few days ago, I am
obliged, almost entirely, to have re-

First Rate
Second,
Third,

TH
I. Warra
Geo. IV.
Certificate
or before
II. Writ
titution,
deposited

The Fo

Accordi
ulars, viz
proport
Every
ticles of
ust, on
pplied,
ol the co
Patien
the Asy
tice of
an, that
On ap
ie necess

Patients
rtioned to
cording t

Patients
f board.

The boa
egular qu
nd 1st O
hy of ad
uarter.

When
quarter, a
to ascerta
board sha

Patien

A fee,
at the s
death of
fee is re
the fee i
each suc

All
DONAL
any Pat
be sent

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the stitution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in e proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those ticles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, ust, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly pplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, nd the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely otice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physian, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; he necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate f board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The egular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, nd 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, uarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a uarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 9 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Miller	44	M	Domestic	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes once
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Diarhoea
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	restlessness & want of sleep
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes— in the Glasgow Asylum about 7 or 8 years ago

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

102

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 9 Sept 1843

I. James Miller Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Margaret Miller resident in the [redacted] of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Miller Surgt

No. II.

Glasgow 9th 1843

I. Archd Johnston Surgeon having this day carefully examined Margaret Miller hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Archd Johnston Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margret Miller Aged Forty four Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Margaret Miller

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Miller & Archd Johnston Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margret Miller, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 9 Sept 1843

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 9 Sept 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Margret Miller into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish.

No. 1381.

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept. 11 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Boyal or Munson	43	Married	—	Educated	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Alternate high & low spirits, & easily excited
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Mild & domestic
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four 8, eldest 12, youngest 2½ years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Mother & Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Mother generally eccentric
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cause unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has an occasional interval
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Chiefly religious — & self reproach
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No — does not like to be left alone
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Leeches behind ears — affusions — Warm bath
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(*Signed*) Thos Harris MD

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

10 September 184 3

I, James A Lawrie in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Mary Murison resident in the town of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James A Lawrie MD Mem. of Soc. of
A. King, M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

I, A King MD 10 September 184 3
having this day carefully examined Mrs Mary Murison hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

A King MD. Member of Faculty

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Murison

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Murison Aged forty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Murison

(ADDRESS) 41 Union Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Lawrie & King, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Mary Murison, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 11th Sept 1843

George Skene

No. 1382

Glasgow, 11th. Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by James Murison Esqr. 41. Union St.
for the Board of Mrs Murison, *at the rate of* Three Guineas
per Week.

John Barr
per Dan. Sadleir *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

R. GRIEVE & SON, Printers to the Queen.

105

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Wyle	28	S	Servant	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 12 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

105

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

September 10th 1843

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Wylie resident in the Royal Asylum of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Donald Campbell M.D

No. II.

September 10 1843

I, William Ritchieson Physician having this day carefully examined Mary Wylie a lunatic thereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Ritchieson M.D Member of Faculty

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Ann Goff Matron of the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Wylie a lunatic in the Royal Asylum aged 28 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mary Wylie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Ann Goff

(ADDRESS) Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Campbell and Ritchieson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Wylie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 12th Sept. 1843

George Skene

No. 1383

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

106.

Sept 11 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Rachel Young	14				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Syphilis
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

166

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

9th September 1843

I, John Lauder Surgeon in Calton of Glasgow having this day carefully examined Rachel Young resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Lauder Surgeon

No. II.

I, James Paterson, M.D. Glasgow having this day carefully examined Rachel Young hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

9th September 1843

James Paterson, M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Rachel Young Aged 14 years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Lauder & James Paterson Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Rachel Young, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days from this date.—

GLASGOW, 11 Sept. 1843

George Skene

WG

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 11 Sept. 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Rachel Young into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

No. 1384

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Richardson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

10

Sept 13. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean Pickerson	27	Single		Good plain	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Twice — the last time four Years ago was three in the Asylum four months
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	very Bilious
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Anxious manner
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fractious temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Constipation of Bowels
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	no flowing of the menses for Eight months till 10 days ago
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	no
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Low Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Yes
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Sometimes more rational than at other times
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	a Lodger having died in the House she supposes that Some one a Relation to him She was the Cause of his death
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	twisting a Garter about her Neck
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	bad to her mother
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Sent to the County House
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	four months as stated above, was dismissed as Cured

(Signed) Elizabeth Patterson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 12 Sept 1843

I, John Campbell Surgeon 22 Kent St Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Paterson in resident in the of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Jo Campbell

No. II. 68 Stockwell St Glasgow 13th Sept 1843

I, Alexander Sundry Surgeon having this day carefully examined Jean Paterson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Alexander Sundry

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Elizabeth Paterson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Paterson Aged 27
her daughter

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Jean Paterson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Elizabeth Paterson

(ADDRESS) No 15 The Barlum St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Campbell and Dr Sundry, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Paterson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 13th Sept 1843

George Shaw

No. 1385

Glasgow, 15th September 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Robt Barbour, 4, Great Hamilton St.
for the Board of Rep. Sess Paterson *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

Wm Barbour Jr. Paterson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To St. Geo. Place

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 13 1843

110

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catherine Mackinlay	47	Single.	Sewing.	Pretty good.	Presbyterian.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was attacked in June 1839 & Clarence Cumberland on a Friends house on a main Canada Island. Upwards of four years.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	It is not known that any did.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	A habit of reading to much talkative and very easy terms.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None known.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	An over anxious desire of obtaining in the present deficiency.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Swelling in the knee joints. Both her feet have been always deformed.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not any known.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nothing known except what is referred to in No 4.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Overflowings of the spirits and an affection to be alone such as in the case of what is stated in No 6.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It seems much as rather stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	It is not known that there have been any marked degree.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	There appearances occur at uncertain intervals.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	An idea of superior understanding extensive information and fancied consequent excellence.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not known to be so.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been kept quite as a private home Boarder in situation but without any apparent Conscious effect as her views.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never been in any Asylum.

(Signed) Janet McAlpine

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Catharine McKinlay of Rothesay, now in Glasgow hereby certify on soul and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum—

Sept 14 1843 — x Wm. Hutcheson M.D
Member of Faculty

I, Robert S. Orr M.D. having this day carefully examined Catharine McKinlay hereby certify on soul and conscience that I concur in the certificate granted above

Sept 14 1843.

x Robert S. Orr M.D.

12 Septr. 1843

having this
ident in the Parish
ience, that, to the best of my
Admission into the GLASGOW
at Rothesay 12th Sept 1843.

12th Sept 1843
this day carefully examined
rtify, on soul and conscience,
William McEwan, Surgeon.
violation, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

or his Substitute.
Person on Rothesay.

Aged forty seven
uire treatment in a Lunatic
produced. But as, by the
p. 60. your Lordship's War-
ry,
nt Warrant to the OFFICERS
C ASYLUM, to receive the said
Mackinlay
itioner shall ever pray.
C Alpine

(ADDRESS) No 1. High Street Rothesay.

x also 2nd Substitute and Surgeon

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm McFadden and McEwan x, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Catharine McKinlay, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14 Sept 1843

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Rothesay 12 Septr. 1843

I, Thomas Muirhead M.D. in Rothesay having this day carefully examined Catherine McKinlay resident in the Parish of Rothesay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Thomas Muirhead M.D.

No. II.

Rothesay 12th Septr 1843

I, William McEwen, Surgeon having this day carefully examined Catherine McKinlay (and) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

William McEwen, Surgeon.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Renfrewshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James McAlpine, Innkeeper in Rothesay.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Catherine MacKinlay Aged forty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Catharine Mackinlay.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James McAlpine

(ADDRESS) No. 1. High Street Rothesay.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas McFadden and McEwan, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Catharine McKinlay, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14 Sept 1843

George Skene

No. 1386

Glasgow, 14th Sept — 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Dugald Munn Kirkintilloch Kirkintilloch
for the Board of Catherine McAuley *at the rate of* Eight shillings and sixpence
per Week.

John Barr
per Dan. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	An idea of superior understanding extensive information and general consequent excellence.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not known to be so
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been kept quiet on a separate room & latterly situation but without any apparent benefit as her mind.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never been in any Asylum.

(Signed) Janet McAlpine

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 15. 1843 109

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Leech	40	Single	Was a Servant	Can Read and write	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes about two years ago – Cut Blister on temples and Issue back of the neck by Dispensary Surgeon
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About four weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Have Influenza
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Now elevation of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing Particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	About four years ago Issue at back of neck on leg – Now Healed
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Healed to Menses been abstinate for two years
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Have one natural Child
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not Known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	General Cerebral excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Eyes has only been somewhat accurate observation during 14 days
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Uncertain no particular delusion – Swears, howls and sings by fits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatens to Burn herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Threatens to Murder
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has torn all her clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Mercurial purgatives followed by alteratives of Symptoms
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No –

(Signed) Wm Watson Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Ayr 13th Sept 1843

I, C. T. Sloan M.D. in Ayr having this day carefully examined Agnes Leitch resident in the Poors House of Ayr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

C. T. Sloan M.D.

No. II.

Ayr 13 Sept. 1843

I, John Gibson Surgeon Ayr having this day carefully examined Agnes Leitch hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Gibson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of the Directors of the Poor of the parish of Ayr

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Agnes Leech Aged Forty years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Semple Superintendent of the Poor

(ADDRESS) of the parish of Ayr, in name of the Directors

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Sloan and Gibson — —, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Leech — —, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 Days

GLASGOW, 15th Sept 1843

George Clerk

Secretly Warrant Dr. Sloan & Mr. Gibson Surgeon to the Examination Medical and Petitioner in Ayr & thereto the Depositions & Petitions

15 Sept 1843

No. 1387

Glasgow, 15th Sept. 1863.

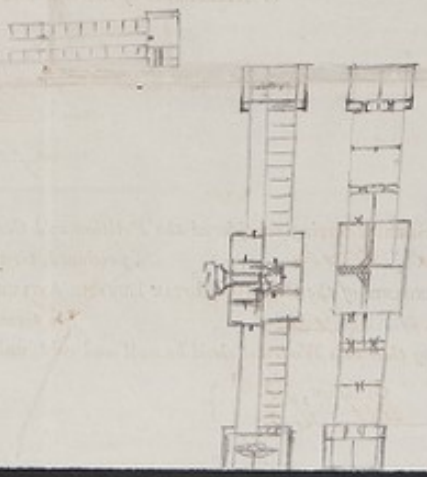
An Obligation has been granted by Mr William Lennox, Supt of Poor, Ayr *for the Board of* Agnes Leech *at the rate of* seven Shillings *per Week.*

John Barr
Jas Dennistoun Treasurer.

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.



GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

110

Sept. 15. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jeanie Paterson or Brownlie	30.				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

15th September 1843

I, James Paterson, M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Joanna Paterson, or Brownlie resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson, M.D.

No. II.

I, John Lauder Surgeon having this day carefully examined Joanna Paterson 15 September 1843 hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Joanna Paterson or Brownlie Aged Fifty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Joanna Paterson or Brownlie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk

(ADDRESS) Treasurer Barony Parish

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Paterson & John Lauder Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Joanna Paterson or Brownlie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 15 Sept. 1843

A Allison

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 15 Sept 1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Joanna Paterson or Brownlie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1388

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Gardner	77	Single			Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	was attacked with paralysis about 3 years ago insanity gradually increasing
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	sometimes quiet for some or five days together
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	rather choleric
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	nervous affections
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	———
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	———
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	———
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	———
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	———
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	———
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	hysterics or paralysis
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	———
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	more inclined to screaming
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	lucid intervals of short duration now & then
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	general
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes threatening to jump over the window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	———
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	general treatment for paralysis
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	has been in the Royal Lunatic Asylum once, eight days only, dismissed at the request of her friends, they supposing her near death

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 14th September 1843

I, William Hunter, Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Gardner resident in the City of Glasgow (Barony Parish) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Hunter — Surgeon — 249 Gallowgate

No. II.

Glasgow 15 September 1843 3 years

I, Peter Stirling M. D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ann Gardner, resident as above hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Peter Stirling M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Stewart

Humbly Sheweth,

That Ann Gardner Aged 77 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) William Stewart

(Address) 2 Havannah Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Stewart and Dr Hunter & Stirling, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Ann Gardner, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

15th Sept. 1843 } Glasgow

A Allison

No. 1589

Glasgow, 13th Sept. — 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Wm Stewart 2 Savannah St
for the Board of Ann Cardno — *at the rate of* Fifteen shillings
per Week.

John Barr,
Jno Dun Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hildesheim & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 17. 1843 112.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Carse or Mrs Morrison	29	M.	Domestic	—	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	four days.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	–
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	–
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	–
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	–
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Childbed
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four. the eldest 9 years. the youngest about ~~a month~~ twelve days
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	–
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	–
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Child birth
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Raving: fever –
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	uncertain remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Some fear of impending danger. Fancies persons want to cut off the head
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has attempted to drown herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has attempted to murder her child
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	–
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I hereby certify that I have this day visited Mrs William Morrison residing at Clobben hill, who is at present labouring under Puerperal Mania, & consider that she ought to be confined as she is unable to take charge of herself. The above I swear to as soul & conscience,

Given under my hand this the 17 day of Septr 1843

Hugh Wallace Patterson
Surgeon
Renfrew

112.

184

I, having this day carefully exam
of best of my
knowledge and beli e GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASY

No. II.

18 Septr 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mary Cairs or Mrs Morrison hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined Ten Persons [illegible] liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Morrison residing at Cowden Hill Kilpatrick

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Cairs petitioner's wife Aged twenty nine Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mary Cairs.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Morrison

(ADDRESS) Cowden Hill

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Patterson & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Cairs or Morrison, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 18th Sept 1843

Alex Hastie Bell

No. 1390

Glasgow, 16th Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by The Revd Andrew Symington New Kilpatrick *for the Board of* Mary Cass or Morison *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence *per Week.*

John Carr
pre Revd Gothenston *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bridgewick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Vermont
Grand with Inglebury
Govt -

Sept. 10. 1843. 113

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Ophelia Mc Clure	48	M	Domestic	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Several attacks during the last four years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

17 Sept 184 3

I, Alex J Hannay MD in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Horatius Blair resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Alex J Hannay MD
Mem. of Faculty of Phys. Surgs
Glasgow

No. II.

Glasgow 17th Septr 184 3

I, James Watson MD having this day carefully examined the above Mrs Horatius Blair hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Watson MD
Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Horatius Blair Writer Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr Mary Ogilvie or Blair Aged forty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mr Mary Ogilvie or Blair

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) H Blair

(ADDRESS) Writer in Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hannay & Watson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Mary Ogilvie or Blair, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 18th Sept. 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1391

Glasgow, 18th Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Gordon Blair Esq. Merrioway Court Glasgow *for the Board of* Mrs Blair at the rate of One Guinea *per Week.*

John Barr
for Dan. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hevenesson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cumberbeson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept 19 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Greig	29	S	Servant	—	-

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About twelve days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Family of a nervous temperament
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	—
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Destroys her clothes sometimes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18 Sept 1847

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Greig resident in the 5 Moore Street Gallowgate & Parish hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

18 Sept 1847

I, Alex. Stewart Surgeon Glasgow having this day carefully examined Agnes Greig 5 Moore St hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Alex. Stewart Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Neil M'Donald

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes Greig residenter Aged Thirty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Agnes Greig

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Neil M'Donald

(Address) 85 Moore Street Gallowgate

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

Glasgow,

A Allison

No. 1392

Glasgow, 19th Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Neil McDonald, 5 Moore St Gallowgate, for the Board of Agnes Greig, at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence per Week.

John Burn,
pro Dan'l Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit Agnes Greig as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Aitchison & Co., Printers to the Queen.

115.

Sept 20. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Miss Janet Dougall	25	Single			Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Insane before about 6 or 7 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Only some days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nothing may observable
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Listless and dispirited
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Fearful of her Spiritual condition
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing very particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily distress
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Mother and Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Perhaps the Imprudent study of Theology in a Sister
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Listlessness - melancholy - timidity & gloom in her Spiritual state
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No time for much change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None since the attack began
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but Retirement Scripture Medicines & Religious Watching &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once in an Asylum - some months discharged Incurably cured

(Signed) Alex J Hanray MD

* Nos. 5. 6. 11. and 12. may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

115.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

20 Sept 184 3

I, Hey J Hannay MD in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Dougal resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Hey J Hannay MD
Mem. of Faculty of Phys. & Surg.
of Glasgow

No. II.

20 Sept 184 3

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Miss Janet Dougal hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson MD Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Patrick Dougall

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Dougall his daughter Aged twenty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Dougall

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Patrick Dougall

(ADDRESS) 15 Union Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hannay and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Dougall, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 20 Sept 1843

George Skene

No. 1393

Glasgow, 20th Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Patrick Dougall 95. Union Street,
for the Board of Miss Janet Dougall — at the rate of Three Guineas
per Week.

John Carr,
pro Dean Cathcart Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

116

Sep. 21 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Ramsay McDonald.	47	Wd	Domestic	—	Free Church.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three years.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Stomach complaint for twenty four years but he has been much worse of late
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Irritability of stomach
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None — the patient's family have all a highly nervous temperament
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Constitutional — Fright.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Hypochondriacal fancies
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fearful of his state of health — want of hope General delusion, connected with his bodily health — Fancies she shall be induced to commit suicide
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

116

M. D.

...Officers or Attendants of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Janet Ramsay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Signed) David Donald

(Address) Stewarton

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr Matheson and Dr _____, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Janet Ramsay alias Donald, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 10 hours.

GLASGOW, Sept. 22. 1845

George Shaw

Stewarton 20 Sept. 1843

Dr. Wm Hutcheson

Sir

The following lines are to certify that the bearer Mr David Donald's wife Janet Ramsay a native of this place has been for upwards of three years in an agitated state of mind and of late has been making it worse. I therefore recommend her as a fit Patient for the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

I am Sir your most respectfully

Alex. Keay assist. S.

Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow

Jas. Boag
J. P. Agnew

Peter Cairns Minister
Stewarton

116

Sep. 21 1843

are requested
he following

Religious Denomination.

Free Church.

ars for years
of late

has it a
ngement

ds

the hand of hope
with her
she shall be
dren

No. I.

Sept. 22 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Ramsay a Mrs Donald resident in the of Stewarton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

Sept. 22. 1843

I, Robert Scott Esq. M.D. having this day carefully examined Janet Ramsay or Mrs Donald hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert S. Scott M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of David Donald of Stewarton

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Ramsay his wife Aged forty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 69, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

Janet Ramsay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Signd.) David Donald

(Address) Stewarton

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson and Dr , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Ramsay a Mrs Donald, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, Sept. 22. 1843

George Skene

No. 1394

Glasgow, 21st Sept. 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr David Donald Stewarton,
for the Board of Mrs Donald at the rate of Eight Shillings & six pence
per Week.

John Carr,
for Donald Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Board from 6th June.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0 —
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be received into the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

11/

Sept 25. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isabella Adam	39	Single	Servant	common	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has been unwell for many years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	16 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	more irritable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	not sure, but thinks she may have indulged in intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	gloomy and reflecting
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Yes. about 12 Months ago in consequence of a Violent fall from a Steeple Horse.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	perhaps, indulgence in drink as mentioned above &c.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	inability to settle to do any thing. fearful apprehension &c.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	not just so remarkable!
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather stationary Grows best nearly all day and often thinks every body is looking at her
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	see 17.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She has threatened but she would take nerve to it, but she is now quiet.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	not much,
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	would not do any thing, but has been bled and purged.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signed*) John Macewan M.D

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

13 Park St Glasgow 22 Sept 1843

I, John Macewan M.D in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Isabella Adams resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Macewan M.D 13 Park St Glasgow

No. II.

184 3

I, George M. Ewan Surgeon having this day carefully examined Isabella Adams do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Geo M'Ewan Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella Adams Aged Forty nine Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Isabella Adams

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Thomas McLellan Matthew Hyslop Witness (NAME) Mrs Isabella Adams Young

No 1 Barony St Bridgeton (ADDRESS) Clyde St Anderston

Witness

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John M'Ewan & George M'Ewan Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella Adams, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 23 Sept 1843

Wm Hastie Bell

Gratis JWG

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 23 Sept 184 3

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Isabella Adams into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Warren W. Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1395

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Nubbia Sept 26 1843

I, Thomas Young Surgeon in Nubbia having this day carefully examined Janet Hepburn resident in the Parish of Nubbia hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Thomas Young Surgeon

No. II.

Bankend 26th Sept. 1843

I, Matthew Anderson MD having this day carefully examined Janet Hepburn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Matthew Anderson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jane McNeil or Hepburn & Jn. Gardiner Treas. of Shettleston Parish Funds & Neilston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Hepburn aged twenty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioners shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jn. Gardiner

(ADDRESS) John Gardiner Treas. of Poors Funds Neilston

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Young & Anderson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Hepburn, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 28th Sept

A Allison

---

and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

[illegible] of the other for dismissal is always sent to the Treasurer of Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Lochhead & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No. 1396

Glasgow, 27th Sept. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Anderson 16 Montrose St
for the Board of Janet Stephen, *at the rate of* Eight shillings Sterling
per Week.

John Barr
Fred. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of niture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

No 1396

Sept 28 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Hepburn	21	Single	Town Loom Weaver	Read Well Can Write	Church of Scotland Attended Tolbooth Communicated till lately

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	For Fourteen days previous was Despondent
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Fond of reading Contemplative
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Very Religious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Two Aunts and an Uncle on the Mother side
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	The ~~Eccentric~~ Father Eccentric
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	A real or imaginary deception by a female friend
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	At first suspected for the last few days, elevated, excited
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Partially Lucid Intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines her Death to be an Atonement for the Sins of the World
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Occasionally a little Violence
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not much
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Keeping her Bowels open Blistered on the Side of Head Given Chalk & Opium Strengthening
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) Thomas McNeil Uncle

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

GEDDES & SON, Printers to the Queen.

~~1795~~ 1795 799
~~1830~~ 1830 1831
115. 165 178

119 Sept 29 1843

119

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Sam[illegible] Anderson [illegible] Barbara	39	M	Domestic	moderate	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes Seven times
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	-
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	-
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance - Constitutional predisposition
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Excitability. Loquacity -
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	-
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That her Husband is unfaithful - Keeps bad company - Neglects her - Talks of selling off - Intends to break up Housekeeping & boarding &c. &c.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was taken Mercurially by her Husband from the Asylum Nov 19th 1842 Left against the Advice of the Physician Uncured

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

29th Sept. 1843

I, Robt S. Orr resident in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet McLennan or Thorburn resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert S. Orr M.D.

No. II.

29 Septr 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Janet McLennan or Mc Thorburn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing the Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thos Thorburn Bottlemaker Bridgeman Street

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet McLennan his wife Aged about 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Janet McLennan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Thorburn

(ADDRESS) No 57 Gordon Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Orr & Dr Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet McLennan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours.

GLASGOW, 2 Oct 1843

A Nelson

No. 1297

Glasgow, 2d October 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Thorburn 57. Gordon St *for the Board of* Mr Thorburn *at the rate of* eight shillings & sixpence *per Week.*

John Carr,
for Dan. Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

ROBERTSON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	For the last Twelve Years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Violent Pains
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Much as stated under former Certificate
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No Answer
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No Answer
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She must be watched
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice Where she must be watched at Dundee

(Signed) I beg to refer for further particulars to Dr Mackenzie under whose care she must be

Dr Cumbrae

* Nos. 5. 6. 11. and 12. may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Perth 29th Sept 1843

I. William Malcom in Perth having this day carefully examined Miss Susan Campbell resident in the Asylum of Perth hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Malcolm M.D

No. II.

October 1 1843

I. William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Miss Susan Campbell, Woman Patient hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson M.D Malcolm
Hutcheson

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Capt D. Campbell

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Susan Campbell his daughter Aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) D Campbell

(ADDRESS) Richmond house Lanarkshire

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Malcolm Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Susan Campbell, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty Eight hours.

GLASGOW, 2 Oct 1843

A Allison

No. 1398

Glasgow, 2d October 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Capt D. Campbell, Barbreck house Argyleshire for the Board of Miss Susan Campbell at the rate of One Guinea per Week.

John Carr,
per Dan'l Robertson, Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 84; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Aitchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Sept. 30. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm. Jas. Campbell Lawson	18	S			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This patient has been ailing for some years, but
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	many of the symptoms which have
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	existed since he attempted to have violent
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	fits at Miss Stewart's, afterwards at Gibson.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	last the appointment of the Notts, a merchant in
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Hartford, I believe to be a cause of the insanity,
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	the boy evinced. Of course there may be
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	other or other persons interested in keeping
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	him, is the cause of my children being
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	detained. Chas. Mitchell
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 30th Sept 1843

I, Charles Nicholson M.D in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jean Glover resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Chas. Nicholson M.D

No. II. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons

October 1st 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Jean Glover hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hutcheson MD Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom the same relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Charles Nicholson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jean Glover Aged Sixty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Chas. Nicholson

(ADDRESS) 7 Mid Regent St Glasgow

Acting for John Glover, Burgh Lunatic Asylum

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Nicholson & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Glover, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty Eight hours

GLASGOW, 2 Oct 1843

J Allison

No. 1399

Glasgow, 2d October 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Dr Ritchie, 7. West Regent St
for the Board of Miss Jean Glover — *at the rate of* One Guinea
per Week.

John Barr
for Dr Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

122.

Oct. 4 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

122.
843

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

184

I, John Cowper M. D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Provan resident in the city of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

John Cowper M. D.

No. II. Glasgow 4th Oct. 3

184 3

I, John Whitelaw Kagan having this day carefully examined Mrs Provan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

W. Kagan M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Joseph Howard of Bredbury Hall

Humbly Sheweth,

That Elizabeth Maxwell or Provand Aged 69 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Elizabeth Maxwell or Provand

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) Joseph Howard

(Address) Bredbury Hall Stockport Cheshire

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Cowper & Kagan, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Howard or Provand, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days

Glasgow 4th Oct. 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

WL

No. 1400

Glasgow, 4th October 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by James Monteath Esqre 60. Ingram St.
for the Board of Mrs Provand *at the rate of* One Guinea
per Week.

John Barr
for Dond Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers, 74 Queen-

Oct 16. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Betsy McFarlane	24	Married		Respectable	Protestant of the Methodist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 10 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	There was no apparent difference in these respects
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Imagines herself to [illegible] be associating with persons above her own rank &c
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Character generally quiet
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Labours under no bodily disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Menses flowed last Month
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	During Pregnancy
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	3 Children, eldest 5 years, youngest 2 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Had sustained no injury of head
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Uncertain
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Spirits low, easily excited to violence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	~~Disease rather increasing~~ none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Disease rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Symptoms limited for a few days after Confinement
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Has no particular delusion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Not unless provoked
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has broken a window pane, but not generally disposed to destroy
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Was blistered behind ear & taken on Sarsaparilla & without benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In Asylum once last 6 years, & remained nearly 6 Months & was cured

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, John Laurie Surgeon in Lesmahagow Lanarkshire 184
~~have~~ carefully examined Betsy McFarlane having this day 9th Oct
formerly of Rosneath resident in the Parish of Shotts
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

John Laurie Surgeon

No. II. William Brown Surgeon
Edinburgh Shotts Lanarkshire 15 Oct 184 3

I, William Brown Surgeon having this day carefully examined Betsy McFarlane hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. William Brown Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Donald McFarlane Farm Servant Rosneath

Humbly Sheweth,

That Betsy McFarlan his wife aged 24 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Betsy McFarlane

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) Donald McFarlane

(Address) _____

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Laurie & Brown, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Betsy McFarlan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 16 Oct 1843

Wm Maxwell Bell

No. 1401

Glasgow, 11th Oct. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Robt. Anderson, Esq. 4 Woodside Terrace,
for the Board of Elizabeth Macfarlane *at the rate of* eight shillings and sixpence
per Week.

John Carr,
for Robt. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Oct. 6. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Mack	46	single		ordinary	Establishment

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a twelvemonth
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	very dull for a fortnight previous to the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	five. three alive eldest about 24 youngest 15.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed to be from slighted love
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	generally very outrageous
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	very little.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She always mentions the name of her lover with regard and fancy pleased when others do so and vice versa
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	yes
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	yes often
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes has done all these acts of violence
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Coatbridge 15th Oct. 1845

I, William Murray Surgeon in Coatbridge having this day carefully examined Janet Meek resident in the Parish of Old Monkland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Murray Surgeon

No. II.

15th 1845

I, Jacob Wilson Surgeon Coatbridge having this day carefully examined Janet Meek hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Jacob Wilson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Britain Longlone Old Monkland

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Meek Aged 46 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Meek

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Britain

(ADDRESS) Longlone

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Murray and Wilson - , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Meek , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 Hours

GLASGOW, 15th Oct 1845

George Skene

No. 1902

Glasgow, 17th Octr 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr W.m Johnstone Kirk Treas.r Langloan
for the Board of Samuel Meek *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence
per Week.

John Barr
for Dan.l Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Cuthbertson & Co., Printers to the Queen.

125.

Oct 21. 1863

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Munro	35	Single	Servant	Ordinary	Belongs to the Establishment.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been melancholy for several years and gradually getting worse, and now occasionally requires restraint.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing noticed.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Merely eccentric and very reserved.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	A restlessness, and will not remain in one place for any time.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No irregularity as far as is known.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Cousin.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not aware of any.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religion.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy – Headache occasionally.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Afraid of being poisoned, that her friends are to be killed.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Only when trying to restrain her.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No medicine treatment for some years.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in an Asylum.

(Signed) Mary McCallum
Donald. Munro
Lillie munro

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

125.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow October 18th 184 3

I, James Cassels Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Sarah Munro resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Cassels Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 18th Octr 184 3

I, James Wilson M.D. having this day carefully examined Sarah Munro hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Wilson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mary Mc Callum

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Sarah Munro aged 33 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Sarah munro

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mary Mc Callum

(ADDRESS) East Cullsean Vill

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Cassels & James Wilson Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Sarah Munro, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21 Octr 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 21 Octr 184 3

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Sarah Munro into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1403

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Munro, Kirk Treasurer of the Old parish of Greenock.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Sarah Munro a pauper belonging to the said Old parish of Greenock, having while residing in Glasgow, become insane, was, in the month of October 1843 confined in the Glasgow Royal ~~Asylum~~ Lunatic Asylum. That the Committee of Management of the poor of said Old parish, are desirous of having the said Sarah Munro, removed to an Asylum in Greenock, which renders this application necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Keepers of said Royal ~~Infirmary~~ Lunatic Asylum, to deliver the said Sarah Munro, to the petitioner, so as she may be conveyed to Greenock, and placed in the Lunatic Asylum at Hill end, or do otherwise in the matter, According to Justice.

John Munro K. T.

Having Considered the foregoing Petition
Grants Warrant and Authorizes
the Keeper of the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow to deliver the person of the
within designed Sarah Munro to the
Petitioners for the purpose Craved in the
Petition

Glasgow 7 Mar 1844

Before Answer on the foregoing Petition
Appoint the Petitioners to produce evidence
of the fact that the Asylum of Hillend is
a regularly Licensed Asylum and that
under the hand of the Sheriff Substitute
at Greenock.

A Alison

Glas 7 Mar 1844

H

Glas 8 Mar 1844 In respect of the
Certificate of the Sheriff Substitute at
Greenock now produced Grants Warr
rant and Authorizes the Keeper of
the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
to deliver the person of Sarah Munro
to the Petitioners for the purpose Craved
in the Petition

H

William Maxwell

Petition
Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Lanarkshire
or his Substitute
7th March 1844

No 1403

This paper to be
placed with the
warrant &c of Clerk
Thomson -

JP
admitted last year

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Auldjo, Jamieson & Smith, Printers to the Queen.

Oct. 24. 1843.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Watson McClelland	70	W	Domestic Duties	None	None

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once 7 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

Falkirk Oct 23. 1843

We the undersigned Surgeons in Falkirk having visited and examined Janet Bates or Aitken are satisfied that she is in a state of mental derangement and that it is unsafe for her to be at large

J Hamilton M.D.
Surgeon

Falkirk Infirmary

24 Oct 1843

I certify that Dr Hamilton & Mr Cushnie are legally qualified practitioners in Falkirk

Wm Hutchison

Glasgow 24 Oct 1843

George Skae

Oct 1843

Surgeon having this
the Parish of Falkirk now in
at, to the best of my
im into the Glasgow
M.D. Member of
Faculty

184

y carefully examined
soul and conscience,

le to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

s Substitute.

Surgeon for the
Poor of Falkirk
the said Parish
about 70 Years,
n a Lunatic Asylum,
t as, by the Statutes
rdship's Warrant for

nt to the Officers or
M, to receive the said

shall ever pray.

Clerk

ands of Dr Hamilton
ority to the Officers
f the within designed
ed to in the Petition,
Surgeon

196

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 24 Oct 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Walker Aitken resident in the Parish of Eastbank in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

184

I, having this day carefully examined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Grosart acting for the Superintendent of the Poor of Eastbank a parish of the said County

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Walker Aitken aged about 70 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Janet Walker Aitken

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) William Grosart

(Address)

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hamilton & Edmonds, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Walker Aitken, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 Days

Glasgow, 24 Oct 1843

George Skene

No. 1404

Glasgow, 24th Oct — 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Marshall, Supt of Poor Falkirk
for the Board of Parish Wakers, or Aitken *at the rate of* Eight shillings and sixpence
per Week.

Wm Barr
pro Dom Cubbiston *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Oct. 30. 1843.

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the Shire
of Argyll or his Substitute
for the Northern District
thereof

The
Petition of Henry Inglis
Procurator Fiscal of the
said Northern District

Humbly Sheweth

That Flora Cameron a
Native of the Island of Tyree who
has for sometime back been residing
in Tobermory in a furious & furious
state, and has repeatedly attempted
to commit violence to the Lieges.
Her Case having been reported to
the Petitioner with instructions that
she should apprehend her as a
dangerous person and a Lunatic
The present application therefore
becomes necessary

Praying your Lordship
to grant Warrant to apprehend
her

found the said Flora Cameron
in Order to her being committed
in terms of the Act of
Parliament 4th & 5th Victoria Cap 60
and thereupon to Grant Warrant
to Commit her to some place
of Safe Custody
according to Justice

Tobermory
4 Octr 1843

Henry Abel
Prov Fiscal

Tobermory 4th Octr 1843 Having Con-
sidered the foregoing Petition Grants
Warrant to Officers of Court to
apprehend Flora Cameron within
designed, and to bring her to the
Ordinary Court house of Tobermory
to be examined in terms of the
Act of Parliament.

James Robertson. J.P.

Tobermory 6 October 1843 The Sheriff Substi-
tute having resumed Consideration of this Petition
and of the Medical Certificate of Mr Cameron
Medical

James Robertson

Mac Call Surgeon [illegible] bearing this date
Grants Warrant for Committing the said
Flora Cameron to the Lunatic house of Inverness
as labouring under mental derangement
insane and dangerous to be Liged and
that for safe custody, Appoints Wednesday
the Twenty fifth day of October Eighteen hundred
and forty three and within the Ordinary
Court house of Inverness to proceed to take
evidence of her Condition and directs that
notice thereof be given to her next of kin
and in the North British advertiser Newspaper
by advertisement given in due form All
Conform to the Act 45th & 8th Victoria
Cap 60 James Robertson

Inverness 25th October 1843 The Sheriff
Substitute having resumed consideration
of this Petition, Public advertisement
of Examination today, Medical
Certificate and Evidence adduced
& having personally seen & Examined
the said Flora Cameron, Finds
that she is Lunatic and a Lunatic
& dangerous, and Grants Warrant
to Commit her to the Glasgow
Royal Asylum for Lunatics
there to be detained until her
cure, or until Caution shall
be found for her safe Custody
all in terms of the Act 45th
Victoria C. 60. James Robertson

Petition

Henry Hubert

Pett Fiscal

Stone Commerce

1843

Lunatic

CERTIFICATE by the Medical Officer of the Prison of Tobermory of Flora Cameron, a Prisoner removed from the Prison of Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, at the Date of removal, to be transmitted with him and submitted, on his admission there, to the Surgeon of the said Prison for his assent or dissent, and to be deposited with and retained by the Keeper of that Prison.

DISEASES.	The Medical Officer of the Prison *from* which the Prisoner is removed, is required to state in this column, how far the Prisoner is free from, or affected by	The Medical Officer of the Prison *to* which the Prisoner is removed, is required to state in this column, how far he assents or dissents from the statements in the preceding column.
1. General Debility,	none	
2. Local Debility,	none	
3. Stiffness of Limbs, (*N.B.*—Specify whether they are Pliant, Medium, or Stiff.)	none	
4. Softness of Muscles, (*N.B.*—Specify whether they are Firm, Medium, or Soft.)	"	
5. Contagious Disease,	"	
6. Rheumatism,	"	
7. Phthisical Disease,	"	
8. Organic Disease of the Heart, or Great Blood-Vessels,	"	
The Surgeon is also required to state, whether the Prisoner enjoys a fair average condition of Health,	fair average	
Whether he is free from Mental Imbecility, Epilepsy, or Insanity,	Insanity	
And the Weight of the Prisoner.		

Signature, Hector McCol Lorgue Signature,

Date, 26 October 1843 Date,

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of

Humbly Sheweth,

That

aged about years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Oct 27. 1843 127

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Messrs Kennedy & Rigby produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Helen Lapsley

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospitals* in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 21 Octr 1843

A Alison

Gratis J.M.G

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 21 Oct. 1843

We the undersigned residing in Stockwell Street

having this day examined Helen Lapsley, 36 Bridgegate

~~*resident in the*~~ *of* *hereby certify, on soul and*

conscience, that to the best of ~~my~~ our *knowledge and belief* she *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into*

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

H. Kennedy M.D.

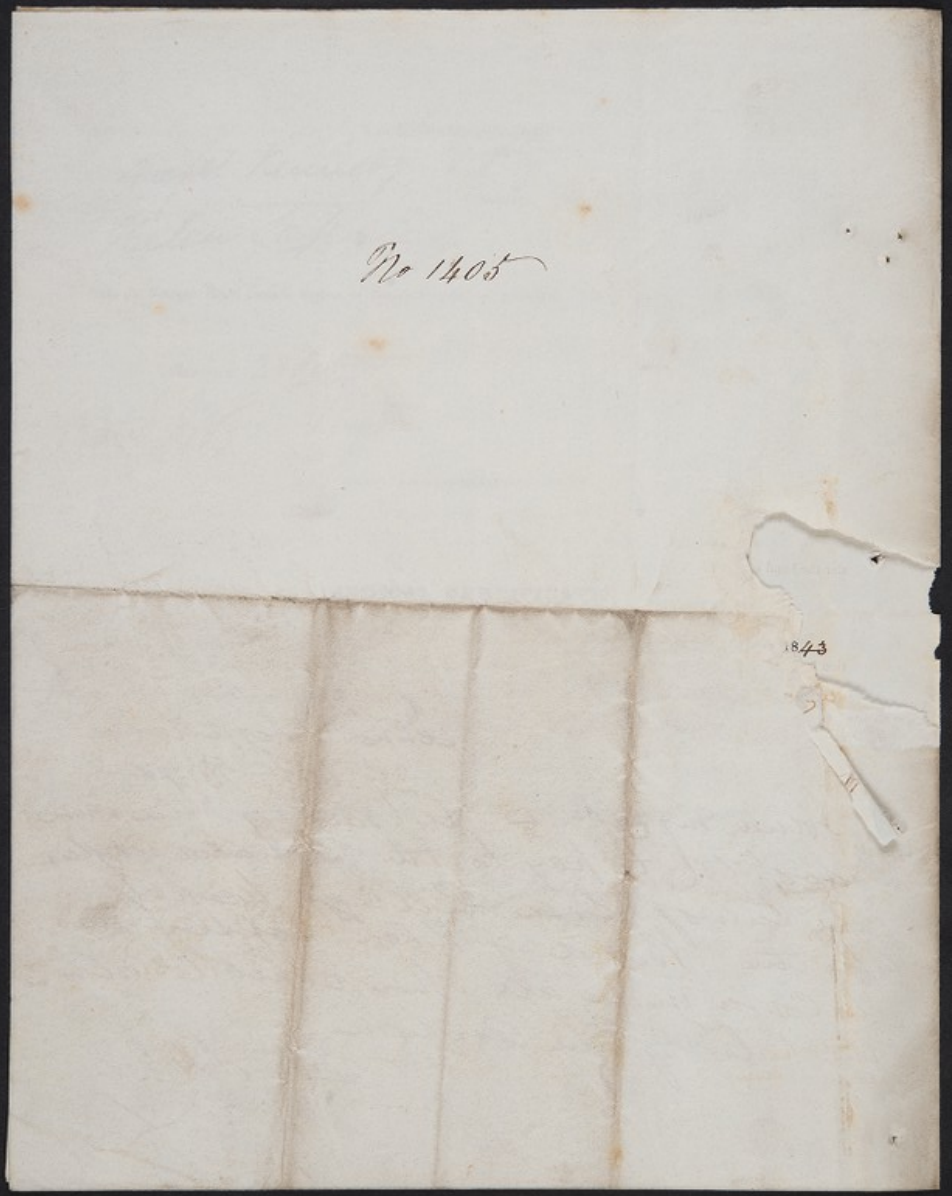
William Rigby Surgeon

3 127

Lunn Hospital
27 Oct 1843

I bind myself on the part of the Lunn Hospital to pay to the Lunatic Asylum the sum of seven shillings weekly for the Board of Helen Lapsley, and to conform in all other respects with the rules of the Asylum

Peter Hill Gov.


No 1405
1843

Oct 31. 1843

At Stirling the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and forty three years, Sitting in judgement Sir John Hay Baronet Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Stirling in a Petition at the instance of John Lawson and Robert Scone Writers in Stirling Procurators Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Janet Wilson Mc Call or Mc Duffy a native of the parish of Whithorn in the County of Wigton and belonging to that parish. Shewing, that on the ninth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty three years the Petitioners presented an application to the said Sheriff founding on the Statute IV and V Victoria chapter 60 and particularly Sections 8th and 5th thereof

thereof and charging the said
Janet Neilson Mc Call or Mc Cully
had for sometime past
been furious, Drunken and a
Lunatic and had committed
various crimes of Assault and
had been going at large in the
parish of Carpenock and County
of Stirling, and had been found
therein at large in a state
threatening danger to the Liges
and on particular condescending
on various acts committed by her
Mother they stated that she
had been brought to Stirling
in custody and was then in
prison in consequence of the
said crimes, and that they had
caused her to be visited and
examined by William Hutton
Surgeon in Stirling who
had a diploma from the Royal
College

Wm Grant

College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and she produced a certificate under his hands that she was of unsound mind and dangerous. - And then they stated that therefore it was necessary that the said Janet Watson Mc Call or Mc Auley be committed to and detained in Stirling Prison as a place of safe custody and thereafter on their proving that she was furious or furious or a Lunatic and dangerous that the said Sheriff should commit her there not being any Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospitals or Public Asylum in the county of Stirling to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum or the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some Public Hospital or Public Asylum therein to be detained until recovery or until caution was found for her safe custody

Wm Grant

some licensed
Mad House, or
Grant

custody — Farther they decerned that the said Janet Neilson or McCall or McAulay was not possessed of any Estate or Effects sufficient to meet her maintenance or keeping in any Public Asylum or Licensed Madhouse and therefore that Decree be given in favor of the Petitioners against the said parish of Lesmahagow and Heritors and Kirk Session thereof as Managers of the Poors Funds of the said parish as therein aftermentioned and they craved Warrant against the said Janet Neilson McCall or McAulay, and for intimation and Record accordingly.

That of the same date the said Sheriff granted Warrant of commitment and fixed the 21st

Wm Grant

21st day of the said month of June last for taking evidence of the condition of the said Daniel Neilson McCall or McCulloch and of the Allegations in the Petition and for Information and other ways as the said Warrant bears

That on the said twenty first day of June accordingly the Petitioners led Proof before the said Sheriff and on consideering the same he found that the said Daniel Neilson McCall or McCulloch was insane and dangerous and granted Warrant to commit her to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum or the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until her cure or until Caution should be found for her safe custody and granted Decreet for her Maintenance

W. Gordon

maintenance and others as craved.

That immediately thereafter the Petitioners caused the said James Neilson Imlach or Mc Dulby to be removed to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum and she was detained therein in virtue of the said Warrant until the ninth day of October Eighteen hundred and forty three, when the Petitioners having received a Letter from the Asylum that she had been for sometime past quiet and rational and was then convalescent the said Sheriff on considering the said Letter and Minute from the Petitioners producing it granted Warrant to Liberate her from the Asylum which was thereafter carried into effect, Alias the said Proceedings which were produced

Wm Grant

produced in said application
in themselves more fully bear.

That the said James
Neilson McCall or McAulay had
on the eighteenth day of October
eighteen hundred & forty three
came to Stirling and been found
therein at large in a state
threatening Danger to the Leiges

That in particular she has
threatened to Assault and injure
Mrs Ann Hawthorn or Campbell
wife of Henry Fletcher Campbell
Esquire of Boquhan and the
said Henry Fletcher Campbell
both mentioned in the said
Petition and others and ex-
pressed her intention of im-
mediately proceeding to Boquhan
House for that Purpose.
That the Petitioners had caused
her to be examined by the said
William

W Grant

William Hudson Forrest and
they produced a certificate
under his hands to the effect
that she is of unsound mind
and dangerous. That therefore
it is necessary that the said
Janet Nelson McCall or McCulley
be apprehended and committed
to and detained in Stirling
Prison as a place of safe cus-
tody, and thereafter on the
Petitioners proving that she is
furious or Furiosus or a Lunatic
and Dangerous That the said
Sheriff Commit her to the
Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum
or the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
or some Licensed Madhouse,
or some Public Hospital or
other Public Asylum therein
to

W. Grant

Lun

therein to be detained until
her cure or until Caution is
found for her safe custody and
and Grant Decreet as before
for her maintenance and other-
:wayes all on terms of and under
the Provisions of the said Stat-
:ute. And praying that it
therefore please the said Sheriff
to Grant Warrant to apprehend
the said Janet Neilson McCall
or McAulay and to imprison
her in the Prison of Stirling
in the meantime for her safe
custody. And that fix a certain
early day to take evidence
of the condition of the said
Janet Nelson McCall or McAulay
and upon his being satisfied
that she is furious or Furious or
a Lunatic and dangerous com-
:ment

W Grant

mit her to the Edinburgh
Lunatic Asylum or the Glasgow
Lunatic Asylum or some Private
Licensed Mad house or Public
Hospital or Public Asylum there
in to be detained until her
cure or until caution shall
be found for her safe custody
And they authorise notice there-
of to be given to any of the
next of Kin or known relatives
of the said Janet Nelson McLall
or Mc Auley who may be discovered
and in particular to Daniel
McLall Dyker ~~at~~ Glorehill
sometime at Glorehill in the
parish of Kilbirnie presently
residing in Bonfield in the
parish of Cunningham and
County of Ayr on her refusal
And they

W. Gow

Father and to the Kirk Session and Parish of Whithorn and also in one or more of the News: papers circulated in the County of Stirling. Thereafter decern in favor of the Petitioners against the said Parish of Whithorn for such sum or sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said Janet Nelson or McCall or McAulay in any Licensed Madhouse or public Hospital or public Asylum, together with the expenses of said Proof and of transporting the said Janet Nelson or McCall or McAulay to any such Madhouse Hospital or Asylum, the Sheriff Substitute having considered the proof adduced by the

Wm Grant

the Petitioners and resumed consideration of the Petition; Found and hereby Finds that Janet Nelson McCall or McNally complained upon is insane and dangerous; Therefore Granted & hereby Grants warrant to commit her to the Glasgow Lunatics Asylum therein to be detained until her cure or until Caution shall be found for her safe custody. And Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit her in the meantime to the Prison of Stirling therein to be detained till her removal; Found and hereby Finds the expences of the Petitioners, which Modifies to

as well as the expence to be incurred

Wm Grant

incurred in maintaining the said Janet Nelson McCall or McAulay shall in the first place be paid out of the Rogue money of the County; And Resolved & hereby Finds that such expences cannot be immediately recovered out of any Estate or Effects belonging to the said Janet Nelson McCall or McAulay. Resolved and hereby Finds that the said Janet Nelson McCall or McAulay is a native of the parish of Whithorn in the County of Wigton and that that parish is liable in the said expence; Therefore Resolved & hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioners against the said parish of Whithorn and the Heritors thereof for such sums as

W. Grant

as may be expended by the Petitioners in the maintenance of the said Janet Nelson McCall or McCully, of which allowance them to lodge accounts from time to time; reserving all claims of relief competent to the said parish against the said Janet Nelson McCall or McCully her means and Estate and all others liable as accords of Law. Extracted on these fourteen pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of Stirling: shire Two words delete

Wm Grant Sheriff

Extract Conviction

of

Samuel Nelson Mc Call

& Wm Auty

26 Oct 1843

Mc Nutt

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9. IV. Cap. 84; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the , on or before the arrival of the Patient.

Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the , from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to ed with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Goldsmith & Son, Printers to the Queen.

130.

Nov 7. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Ritchie Christie					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	About 20 years ago was in Dundee Asylum for a short time
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 7 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not aware of any
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not aware of any
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Not aware of any
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Anxiety at to a Son, previous to brief
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Is about 55 years of age
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	———
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four alive Eldest 33 youngest 19 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	———
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	An Anonymous letter regarding the illegitimate child & also a severe Death
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Dejection of spirits, restless, sleepless nights
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Sometimes appears better & well
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasionally
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain interval
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Chief Complaint anxiety & maintains that she is quite well.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Twice — Once attempted strangulation & another time had a knife in bed clothes
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Never but is frequently suspicious
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	The bowels have been regulated & emptied by Castor Oil. Scalp & the head & a Calomel & Valerian Powder with some benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was discharged; and if not cured, for what reason removed. —	Was discharged recovered from Dundee

(Signed) A Dl Anderson M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 4. November 1843

I, A D Anderson M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Helen Jamie resident in the Barony of Gorbals hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

A D Anderson M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 7 Nov 1843

I, James Muirhead Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Helen Jamie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

James Muirhead
Member of Faculty of Phys & Surg Glasgow

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to which it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hume

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Helen Jamie aged 55 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 69, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Hume

(Address) 11 Bedford Street, Lancaster Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Anderson & Muirhead, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Helen Jamie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

7th Nov 1843 } GLASGOW

W G

Wm Glassford Bell.

No. 1408

Glasgow, 7th Nov 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Hume, 11 Bedford St Lanarkton
for the Board of Mrs Helen Ritchie, or Hamil, *at the rate of* One Guinea
per Week.

John Hume
Thos Dent Cubbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Nov 9. 1843.

Extract Decree

Daniel Macnaughtan P.S.

&

Lacey Ja Castell or

Murray and others

1843

At Campbeltown the Eighth day of November Eighteen hundred and forty three years, Sitting in Judgment Dugald Macintosh Esquire Substitute for the District of Kintyre by Robert Bruce Esquire Advocate Sheriff of the County of Argyll, On a Summary Petition exhibited and pursued to the said Sheriff or his Substitute for and in name of Daniel Macnaughtan Writer in Campbeltown Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest; Which Petition Narrates that Lacey Ja^s Castell or Murray wife of Alan Murray Shepherd at Stramollach in the Parish

J.P. Wm Macnaughton

of Campbelltown, who, it is said, has for several years past been at intervals a Lunatic, furious and dangerous & the Liege had been found at large in Campbelltown in a state of derangement threatening danger to the Liege, & enforce a Certificate therewith produced - That the said Mary Mc Castle or Murray was a native of the Parish of Aberlour in Banffshire but had come latterly to reside with her Husband in the Parish of Campbelltown - and that her said Husband was either unable or unwilling to take the necessary charge of her:- Which Petition was duly intimated to the said Allan Murray and to Allan Kelly Session Clerk of the Parish of Campbelltown & Wm Mackenzie Esq

Completion, in terms of the
Interlocutor of the said Sheriff
substitute of date twenty third
February Eighteen hundred and
forty three :- Upon which Petition
certain further procedure took place
in course of the which the said
Sheriff substitute upon the date hereof
first above written, having
pronounced an Interlocutor of the
Petition, procedure thereon and
excluded proof, Found and
hereby Finds it proven that the
said Lucy M'Laskie or Murray
wife of John Murray Shepherd
at Strone-Lach is a Lunatic
furious and dangerous person
both to herself and others;
Therefore Remitted and hereby
Grants warrant & direction
in the meantime in the Jail of
Campbeltown and for removing
her therefrom as soon as possible
to the Royal Lunatic Asylum
of [illegible] Wm Macnaughton

of Glasgow, therein to be detained
till her cure or until caution
shall be found for her safe
custody; And appointed and
hereby appoints the Procurator
Fiscal to contract with the keeper
of the said Asylum, in whose
care the said Lizzy McPeake
or Murray is hereby committed,
for the expense of her main-
tenance; Found and hereby
Finds that the said John Murray
has not the means of defraying
the whole of his said wife's
maintenance, and that she
has no means of her own liable in
the same; Found and hereby
Finds that the Parish primarily
liable for the maintenance of
the said Lizzy McPeake or
Murray is the Parish of Campsie
Dunbarton; and Decerns and
hereby Decerns in favor of
the Procurator Fiscal against
the Treasurer and Kirk Session
of the Parish of Campsie for
payment to the Keeper of the
Asylum at Gartnavel for the
maintenance of the said Lizzy
McPeake or Murray during
the period of her confinement
therein, and for the expenses
of her conveyance to the said
Asylum, and of the Procurator
Fiscal and Witnesses in this
Application, and of the Extract
hereof when the same shall be
ascertained and lodged in
Process; And Ordains the
Treasurer and Kirk Session
of the said Parish of Campsie
to make payment of the said
sums accordingly; And Ordains
the Procurator Fiscal to lodge
with the Clerk of Court a
Minute of the Amount of
his Expenses in this Application
when the same shall be
ascertained; And Ordains
the Clerk of Court to lodge
an Extract hereof in Process
when the same shall be
ascertained; And Ordains
the Treasurer and Kirk Session
of the said Parish of Campsie
to make payment of the
Amount of the Procurator
Fiscal's Expenses in this
Application when the same
shall be ascertained and
lodged in Process; And
Ordains the Clerk of Court
to lodge an Extract hereof
in Process when the same
shall be ascertained; And
Ordains the Treasurer and
Kirk Session of the said
Parish of Campsie to make
payment of the Amount of
the Clerk of Court's Expenses
in this Application when the
same shall be ascertained
and

of the said Parish in the sum of Eight shillings and six pence per week payable as from the twenty third day of October last, Reserving to the said Treasurer and Kirk Session their recourse against the said Alex Murray and the Parish of Ayr and all others as accord. —

And the said Sheriff grants Warrant to Messengers at arms and Officers of Court to charge the Treasurer and Kirk Session of the Parish of Cumbletown personally or at their respective dwelling places to make payment of the foresaid sum or sums of money, all in terms and to the effect contained in the Decree and Extract above written and here referred to and held as repeated brevitatis causa; And that to the said Treasurer Fiscal within fifteen days next after they are charged

Jn. Maconochie

to that effect under the pain of
proceeding and imprisonment,
And also Grants warrant to
arrest the said Treasurer and
Kirk Session their predicessors goods
your debts and sums of money
in payment and satisfaction of
the said sum or sums; and if
the said Treasurer and Kirk
Session fail to obey the said
Charge then to poind their
readiest goods your and the
effects, and if needful for
effecting the said poinding
Grants warrant to open all
shut and lockfast places in
form as effeirs. - Extracted
as this and the five preceding
pages by me Sheriff Clerk
Depute of Argyllshire for the
District of Kintyre

Wm. Macmunshter

Written and collated
by Wm. Macmunshter
Signed 8th Nov. 1823

Linacres
Extract Decret
Dan. Macteggart
P. F.
&
Lacey M'Laskie or
Murray
1823

No 1409

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUNNINGTON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Nov. 13. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Christina Adams	50	Married	Nurse		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been in the same state for last sixteen years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	see above
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Cannot say
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	yes - during the birth of a son who has also been insane
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes - Five children ages 28 26. ~~25~~ 19 ~~17~~ 16 ~~years~~ & 15 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not aware of any
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not aware of any
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Child bearing
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She thinks that people are interfering with her
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She has burned her clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 13 Nov 1843

I, George Miller, Surgeon in George St Glasgow having this day carefully examined Christina Adams or Young resident in the Barony Parish of Shettleston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

George Miller, Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 13 Nov 1843

I, Andrew Thomson Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Christina Adams or Young hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Andrew Thomson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John MacLaren Kirk Treasurer of the Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Christina Adams or Young aged about 50 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John M'Laren

(Address) 36 St Albion Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Miller & Thomson Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Christina Adams or Young, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

Glasgow 13 Nov 1843

A Allen

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 13 Nov, 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Christina Adams or Young into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer Barony Parish

(Address) 36 St Albion Street

No. 1411

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

134.

Nov. 29. 1863.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

20 November 1843

I William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Catharine McDonald resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

97 W. Regent Street 184 20 Nov: 1843

I, Jas Brown Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Catharine McDonald hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Jas Brown M.D. Member of Faculty.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Paul residing in Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That Catharine McDonald his Servt aged Twenty Six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Catharine McDonald

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) James Paul

(Address) 54 West Regent Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Hutcheson and Brown, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Catherine McDonald, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow Nov 20 1843

George Skene

No. 1412

Glasgow, 20th Novem. 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by James Paul Esqre, 54 St Vincent St.
& the only Trustee for the Board of Catherine McDonald at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence
per Week.

R Brown, Treasurer.
P.O. Cuthbertson,

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

135.

Nov.r 21. 1843

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Donald Cameron residing in No.5 Back Wynd Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That Catherine Cameron, Sister to the Petitioner aged about 45 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Doctors Pagan and Orr

But as by the Statutes 55th, GEO. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, GEO. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Catherine Cameron

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Donald Cameron

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Doctors Pagan & Orr

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Catherine Cameron

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. this warrant to be in force for two days.

Glasgow, 21 Nov.

Gratis J.W.S. 1843

A Hillon

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 21. 1843

I John Wm Ker Pagan Surgeon in Glasgow

having this day examined Catherine Cameron

resident in the Infirmary of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

J.W. Pagan M.D.

R. Orr M.D.

No 1413

136

Nov: 29. 1843

Paper Case

Glasgow
29 Nov 1843

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendent of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Jean Ross, at present in the Glasgow Police office

aged about 22 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper She should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Drs Easton & Dick, Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said Jean Ross

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Drs Easton & Dick, Surgeons in Glasgow

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed,

Jean Ross

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 29 Nov 1843

Wm Stephen Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

28th November 1843.

We J. G. Easton M.D. & John Dick Surgeons in Glasgow

having this day examined Jean Ross

resident in the Police Office *of this city*

conscience, that to the best of our *knowledge and belief* she

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

hereby certify, on soul and

is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

J. G. Easton, M.D.

John Dick Surgeon

29 Nov. 1843

I bind my self on the part of the Town Hospital, to pay the sum of Seven shillings weekly for the Board of Jean Ross in the Lunatic Asylum, and to Conform in all other respects with the Regulations of that Institution

Peter Hill

No 1414

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 84; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Sedgwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

137.

Mrs—

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sara Jane	24	S	Weaver	Reading	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Between two & three years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	quiet & good
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Looking Strangely than Profits were Coming & while her family became alarmed & regulated — Laughed Singing — Head flushed — then became absorbed — became greatly fitted to work but in consequence of a farmer in the neighbourhood having felt himself insane frequented & went been into asylum for her safety & stated having committed homicide she became violent again & has continued to increase —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

*Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

November 25th 1843.

I, William Dre Nelson Physician in Lanarkshire having this day carefully examined Jane Dunn resident in the Parish of Hamilton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

No. II.

25 Novr 1843

I, John A. Nelson Surgeon Hamilton having this day carefully examined Jane Dunn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archibald Dunn

Humbly Sheweth,

That Jean Dunn his daughter aged twenty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Jean Dunn

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Archd Dunn

(Address) _____

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson & Nelsons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Jean Dunn, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, 30 Nov 1843

George Rose

No. 1115

Glasgow, 29th Nov. 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr William Anderson Kirkintilloch,
for the Board of Sane Poor, at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence
per Week.

John Hunter
per Jen & Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

138

Dec 2. 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Henderson	32	single	Lives with her father.	ordinary	United Presbyterian Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She had an attack of the disease, three years ago. Previous, twenty eight; and she was not subjected to any treatment.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For four or five months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She has also along been in a melancholy state for some time she did not appear any interest, but chiefly the spoke of her portion by God, & she kept much to herself
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing very remarkable
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She has shown little interest in any religious subject
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	She has no bodily disease. Sick. must query
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	The catamenia have been obstructed since August
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	She is not married
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	No children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No Relative of the patient has ever been known to be insane.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Scarlet fever on her Mother dying a very unexpectedly illness.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suspicion of a supposed danger depending by God.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	under the influence of the devil, Forsaken by God.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She considers that she may commit violence, but as yet has shown no disposition to commit any.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	None — Once she pushed her Mother off her head.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has made trials of opposite remedies, but without any apparent effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) William M. Fowler
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

2 Dec 1843

I, William Hutton Forrest, Surgeon in Stirling having this day carefully examined Margaret Henderson resident in the Town of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William H. Forrest
Surgeon.

No. II.

3rd December 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Margaret Henderson from Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Member of Faculty

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Henderson, Wright, Stirling

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret Henderson aged Thirty Two Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Henderson

(ADDRESS) Wright Stirling

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Forrest & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Henderson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 4th Dec 1843

George Skene

No. 1496

Glasgow, 1st Dec 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Hepburn Writer
for the Board of Miss Mary Henderson at the rate of 11 Shillings Sterling
per Week.

John Barr,
per Pro. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit Miss Mary Henderson as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

139

Dec 7 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOW'ED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Mc Longall	40	Married		uneducated	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	not Insane before the present attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	no particular oddity nor eccentricity of a quiet Temper
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	7 Children Youngest 4 years, Eldest 18 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never Injured
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	no
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	wearing a Speech
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no particular change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	few Lucid Intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	no
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	generally in Terror of being Assassinated
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Cannot say particularly
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing particular done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

30 Nov. 1843

I, Wm Craig Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Alex.r McDougall resident in the Main St of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Wm Craig Surgeon

No. II.

30 November 1843

I, J. A. Easton M.D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Sarah Macintyre or Macdougall hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

J. A. Easton, M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexander McDougall

Humbly Sheweth,

That Sarah McDougall my wife aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) Alex.r McDougall

(Address) No 140 Hutcheson Street Glasgow

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Craig and Easton, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Sarah McDougall, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 5 Dec 1843

A Allison

N.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 5 Dec.r 1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Alex.r McDougal into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Sign) John McLaren Kirk Treasurer

(Address) Barony Parish

No. 1417

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Ann Wilkes	41	Married			Presbyterian Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Six — eldest eleven youngest 6 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Is thinks rather declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Great at intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	do not occur at stated periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	no delusions
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Slightly when visited
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been Leeched, had Purgatives and other Medicines
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

140

1843 10 Dec. Hearing experts examined Wm Hamilton Esq. Glasgow-deputy Sheriff & Evidence that the ... be sent to Royal Lunatic Asylum Instance & safe keeping

I. Ence

day carefully exam

of Port

knowledge and beli

Royal Lunatic As

I. Mille

Maryland

that I concur in th

*** A Medical Practitioner,

Unto the

Th

Humbly Sheweth

Th

is at present in su

which appears fr

55 Geo. III. Cap

the reception of a

The Sheriff

Halcha

or Attendants of

Marsh

declaring that thi

Glasgow, 12th Dec 1843

1843 7 December,

having this

date

best of my

Glasgow

Burgess

1843

examined

conscience,

Member

of Faculty

Tuft Pocket.

ant.

Years,

ic Asylum,

he Statutes

Warrant for

Officers or

ive the said

pray.

at Glasgow

Mr Ryan

se Officers

in designed

he Petition,

an abst the

above Certificates

Sir

Wm Hamilton Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, [illegible] having this day carefully examined [illegible] residing in the [illegible] hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

No. II.

I, Wm Hamilton Bell Physician having this day carefully examined Mary Parkinson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Hamilton Bell

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 130 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

140

1843 10 Dec. Hearing appeal examined
Warrant to Asylum & Discharge dated
Be done & Conference that the
Inclosed & left for Asylum

No. I.

1843 7 December

I, Frederick Gordon Surgeon in Port Glasgow having this day carefully examined Margaret Birkmyre resident in the Parish of Port Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Frederick Gordon Surgeon

No. II.

Dec 8. 1843

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mary Aitken or Birkmyre hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson, MD Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Birkmyre

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Aitken my wife aged about 41 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

Mary Aitken

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mrs Birkmyre

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Road Port Glasgow

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr Frazer & Hutcheson of this date, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Margaret Aitken, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours

GLASGOW, 12 Dec 1843

Wm Glassford Bell

and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with th
to annex, according to the best
QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	M. V.
Mary Ann Aitken	41	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present att
so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how t

2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the pres
casion?

3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, st
nature and duration.

4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper,
position—any elevation or depression of spirits ob
before the present attack.

*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vi
intemperance, marking the character of the Patient

*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and th
neral character of the Patient.

7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is lia
under which the Patient labours at present.

8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating
irregularity or obstruction.

9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in
bed?

10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are
and the ages of the eldest and youngest.

*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been know
be Insane.

*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccen
vicious, or intemperate.

13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured?
when, and to what extent?

14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disea

15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attac

16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of
disease?

17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?

18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great re
sions or exacerbations?

19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at st
periods?

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Slightly when excited
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has low diet Purgatives and other Medicines
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No. 1418

Glasgow, 8th December

An Obligation has been granted by Mr William King, 110 C
for the Board of Margaret Aitken, a Lunatic, at the rate of One Shi
per Week.

John Shaw
for Donald Cuthbertson, Esq

Admit Mrs Aitken as a Patient into th
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Mackenzie
E

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

418

Glasgow, 8th December

Mr William Kerr 110 [illegible]

[illegible] at the rate of One [illegible]

for Dr Cuthbertson

[illegible] as a Patient into th[illegible]

Treasurer's Certificate.

Dec. 16. 1843

111.

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Robert Miller No 28 St Andrews Lane Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth, That Elizabeth McGill his Servant

aged about 50 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, subscribed by the hand of Alexander Adams & John Dick Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Elizabeth McGill

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Robert Miller

[illegible] at the first rate

[illegible]s, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The [illegible]erly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

[illegible] are dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

[illegible]

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with t
to annex, according to the bes
QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.
Mary Anth	41

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present at
so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how t
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the pre
casion?
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so,
nature and duration.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper,
position—any elevation or depression of spirits of
before the present attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity,
intemperance, marking the character of the Patien
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and
neral character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is li
under which the Patient labours at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in statin
irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or i
bed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are
and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been kno
be Insane.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be ecce
tricities, or intemperate.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured?
when, and to what extent?
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disea
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this atta
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of
disease?
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great re
cions or exacerbations?
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at st
periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Slightly when excited
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	The Tar Lime Inhaler, Cod Ringatures and other Medicines
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the
Dr Adam & Dick Surgeons
produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within
Elizabeth McGill
into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or ~~Town's Hospital~~* in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 16 Dec 1843 A Allen
K

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 16th December 1843

We Alex. Adam & John Dick Surgeons in Glasgow
having this day examined Elizabeth McGill
resident in the 28 St Andrews Street
conscience, that to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or ~~Town's Hospital~~.*
hereby certify, on soul and

John Dick Surgeon
Alex. Adam Surgeon

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the
Dick Lauder and
declared. Grants Warrant for placing the within de
Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

A. Allan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 18th December 1843

hereby certify, on soul and
is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
~~Town's Hospital~~.

John Clark Surgeon
Alex. Adam Surgeon

Town's Hospital
16 Decr 1843

I find myself on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay the sum of Seven Shillings weekly for the Board of Elizth. Mac Gill in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all other respects with the Regulations of that Institution —

Peter Hill Jor.

is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The ...rly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

...sion not dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

ate of Board,..£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

ate of Board,..£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

HE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

rant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentatificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the or before the arrival of the Patient.

itten Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to d with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

orms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

ng to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of d of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought atient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be y the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

s, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent um after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely e hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physine preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

lying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asyecessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

t by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportion, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay rate of board fixed annually.

t by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate

is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The ...erly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

142.

Dec 23 1863

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Mc Larew	29	Married	—	Good	Presbyterian of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was never insane previously
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three days, thus four months.
3. Did any bodily disease precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Sometimes elated sometimes depressed. Inclining to seclusion.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Religion
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four — the eldest ten the youngest ten month
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	An Aunt
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Melancholy in reference to future state.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Refusal of food Religion
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Increasing daily
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Very trifling
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines she is God & cannot & something more extravagant delivering Christ her.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

142.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

25 Dec 1843.

I, Geo. McEwan Surgeon in Anderston having this day carefully examined Agnes Mc Laren resident in the Burgh of Anderston of Barony Parish hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Geo McEwan Surgeon

No. II.

25th December 1843

I, Andrew McLeroan Surgeon Anderston having this day carefully examined Agnes Mc Laren hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Andw McLeroan Surg

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McLaren joiner residing in Cowcaddens

Humbly Sheweth,

That Agnes McLaren his Sister aged 27 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Agnes McLaren.—

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Sign) John McLaren

(Address) Cowcaddens

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Geo. & Andw McEwan, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes McLaren, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

Glasgow 25 Dec. 1843

A Alison

Gratis

No. 1420

Glasgow, 23d. December 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Andrew Liddell 102. Argyll St.
for the Board of Agnes McLaren —— *at the rate of* Eight Shillings and six pence
per Week.

John Carr
Jas. Dun. Gibbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit C *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

143

Dec 22 1843

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Marg.t Lenehan	59	Married	none	Can read	a Dissenter

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	never previously attacked seriously
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Paralytic on the left side and Pain on the left Leg
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No alteration observed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing but Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	general Character peaceable
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nothing but as Stated in N.o 3
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No irregularity or obstruction
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Age 59 never had Children
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	never had a Child
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No relatives insane known to the Pat.e
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None None None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never injured to any extent
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Taking to much Spirits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	a gradual Craving for Liquor
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain Intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened Suicide by Cutting her throat when under the influence of Liquor
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Threatened her Husbands Life when inebriated
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Sometimes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long [illegible] sion; also, in what state the Patient was dis[illegible] if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum

(Signed) Robert Lenehan

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

143

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 21 Dec 184 3

I, James Braon Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Leuchars resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

James Braon
Surgeon 72 Stockwell St.

No. II.

184

I, John Paton Doctor of Medicine [illegible] having this day carefully examined Mrs Leuchars hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Paton.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Leuchars

Humbly Sheweth,

That Margaret Leuchars aged fifty Nine Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Rob Leuchars

(Address) Shopman to Thos Anderson
77 Stockwell St

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Braon & Paton - - - - , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Leuchars , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 22 Dec 1843

Wm Hamilton Bell

No. 1421

Glasgow, 23rd December 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thos Anderson 77 Stockwell Street
for the Board of Mrs Margaret Lowden *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

John Carr
per Robt Cathcart _____ *Treasurer.*

_____ *Admit* _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.